

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1990

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1990 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1990 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 883



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1990

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1990 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1990 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO-KONGSVINGER 1990

ISBN 82-537-2868-9
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 Utenrikshandel

ANDRE EMNEORD
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 21 December 1989

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
1. Purpose	7
2. The source material	7
3. Coverage	7
4. Definitions	7
4.1. Commodity classifications	7
4.2. Quantities	8
4.3. Valuation	8
4.4. Geographical classification	8
Country code for external trade statistics 1990	9
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and previous numeric code	9
Commodity list for external trade statistics	11

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. THE SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1990, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes. Related to 1989, it is an increase

of about 160 commodity numbers. A great part of this increase, is due to the introduction of environmental charges in connection with Customs clearance. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. The Bureau prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated from Custom's declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination. In External Trade, Volume II, one table shows imports by country of origin as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f o r i g i n (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

EUROPE

AFRICA

DZ	203	ALGERIA
AO	204	ANGOLA
BJ	229	BENIN
BW	205	BOTSWANA
BF	393	BURKINA FASSO
BI	216	BURUNDI
CM	270	CAMEROON, UTD. REP.OF
CV	273	CAPE VERDE
CF	337	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.
TD	373	CHAD
IO	213	CHAGOS ISLANDS
KM	231	COMOROS
CG	278	CONGO
DJ	250	DJIBOUTI

EG 249	EGYPT
GQ 235	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
ET 246	ETHIOPIA
GA 254	GABON
GM 256	GAMBIA
GH 260	GHANA
GW 266	GUINEA-BISSAU
GN 264	GUINEA
CI 239	IVORY COAST
KE 276	KENYA
LS 281	LESOTHO
LR 283	LIBERIA
LY 286	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR
MG 289	MADAGASCAR
MW 296	MALAWI
ML 299	MALI
MA 303	MAROCCHO
MR 306	MAURETANIA
MU 307	MAURITIUS
MZ 319	MOSAMBIQUE
NA 308	NAMIBIA
NE 309	NIGER
NG 313	NIGERIA
RE 322	REUNION
RW 329	RWANDA
ST 333	SAO TOME OG PRINCIP
SN 336	SENEGAL
SC 338	SEYCHELLES
SL 339	SIERRA LEONE
SO 346	SOMALIA
ZA 359	SOUTH AFRICA
SH 209	ST. HELENA
SD 356	SUDAN
SZ 357	SWAZILAND
TZ 369	TANZANIA
TG 376	TOGO
TN 379	TUNISIA
UG 386	UGANDA
EH 349	WESTERN SAHARA
ZR 279	ZAIRE
ZM 389	ZAMBIA
ZW 326	ZIMBABWE

ASIA

AF 404	AFGHANISTAN
BH 409	BAHRAIN
BD 410	BANGLADESH
BT 412	BHUTAN
BN 416	BRUNEI
BU 420	BURMA
CN 484	CHINA
CY 500	CYPRUS
TP 448	EAST TIMOR
HK 436	HONG KONG
IN 444	INDIA
ID 448	INDONESIA
IR 456	IRAN
IQ 452	IRAQ
IL 460	ISRAEL

JP 464 JAPAN
JO 476 JORDAN
KH 478 KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC
KR 492 KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
KP 488 KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
KW 496 KUWAIT
LA 504 LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
LB 508 LEBANON
MO 510 MACAU
MY 512 MALAYSIA
MV 513 MALDIVES
MN 516 MONGOLIA
NP 528 NEPAL
NT 544 NEUTRAL ZONE
OM 520 OMAN
PK 534 PAKISTAN
PH 428 PHILIPPINES
QA 540 QATAR
SA 544 SAUDI ARABIA
SG 548 SINGAPORE
LK 424 SRI LANKA
SY 564 SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
TW 432 TAIWAN
TH 568 THAILAND
AE 426 UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
VN 575 VIETNAM
YD 556 YEMEN, THE DEMOCRATIC
YE 578 YEMEN, THE ARAB REPUBLIC

NORTH-AMERICA

AI 607	ANGUILLA
AG 607	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
AW 656	ARUBA
BS 607	BAHAMAS
BB 602	BARBADOS
BZ 604	BELIZE
BM 607	BERMUDA
VG 607	BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS
CA 612	CANADA
KY 607	CAYMAN ISLANDS
CR 616	COSTA RICA
CU 620	CUBA
DM 607	DOMINICA
DO 624	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
SV 672	EL SALVADOR
GL 631	GREENLAND
GD 607	GRENADA
GP 628	GUADELOUPE
GT 632	GUATEMALA
HT 636	HAITI
HN 644	HONDURAS
JM 648	JAMAICA
MQ 628	MARTINIQUE
MX 652	MEXICO
MS 607	MONTSERRAT
AN 656	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
NI 664	NICARAGUA
PA 669	PANAMA
PR 684	PUERTO RICO

NORTH-AMERICA (CONT.)

LC 607 SAINT LUCIA
 KN 607 ST.KITTS-NEVIS
 PM 676 ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON
 VC 607 ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
 TT 680 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
 TC 607 TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS
 US 684 UNITED STATES
 VI 688 US VIRGIN ISLANDS

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR 705 ARGENTINA
 BO 710 BOLIVIA
 BR 715 BRAZIL
 CL 725 CHILE
 CO 730 COLOMBIA
 EC 735 ECUADOR
 FK 740 FALKLAND ISLANDS
 GF 745 FRENCH GUIANA
 GY 720 GUYANA

PY 755 PARAGUAY
 PE 760 PERU
 SR 765 SURINAME
 UY 770 URUGUAY
 VE 775 VENEZUELA

OCEANIA

AS 825 AMERICAN SAMOA
 AU 804 AUSTRALIA
 CX 804 CHRISTMAS ISLAND
 CC 804 COCOS ISLANDS
 CK 820 COOK ISLANDS
 FJ 811 FIJI
 PF 815 FRENCH POLYNESIA
 TF 815 FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
 GU 825 GUAM
 HM 804 HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
 ZZ 900 INT. ORGANIZATIONS

KI 808 KIRIBATI
 MH 825 MARSHALL ISLANDS
 FM 825 MICRONESIA
 NR 818 NAURU
 NC 815 NEW CALEDONIA
 NZ 820 NEW ZEALAND
 NU 820 NIUE
 NF 804 NORFOLK ISLAND
 MP 825 N. MARIANA ISLANDS
 PW 825 PALAU
 PG 806 PAPUA NEW GUINEA
 PN 807 PITCAIRN ISLAND
 SB 809 SALOMON ISLANDS
 WS 830 SAMOA
 TK 820 TOKELAU
 TO 813 TONGA
 TV 814 TUVALU
 UM 825 US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
 VU 812 VANUATU
 WF 815 WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		- Frozen:
	- Horses:	2100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
1100	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	- - Other:		- - Other
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	2900	
1911	- - - - Geldings		
1919	- - - - Other	02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1990	- - - Other	1000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
01.02	Live bovine animals:	2100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Other cuts with bone in
9000	- Other	2300	- - Boneless
01.03	Live swine:	3000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
	- Other:	4100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	4200	- - Other cuts with bone in
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	4300	- - Boneless
01.04	Live sheep and goats:	5000	- Meat of goats
1000	- Sheep		
2000	- Goats	02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1100	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
1900	- - Other		- Of bovine animals, frozen:
	- Other:	2100	- - Tongues
9100	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	2200	- - Livers
9900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
01.06	Other live animals:	3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
0010	- Reindeer		- Of swine, frozen:
0020	- Pheasant	4100	- - Livers
	- Other:	4900	- - Other
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals	8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
0099	- - Other	9000	- Other, frozen
CHAPTER 2		02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL			
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	1000	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
1000	- Carcases and half-carcases		- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
2000	- Other cuts with bone in	2100	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
	- Boned or boneless:		- - Turkeys
3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	2200	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
3009	- - Other	2300	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	3100	- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
1000	- Carcases and half-carcases	3900	- - Other
2000	- Other cuts with bone in		- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
3000	- Boneless	4100	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	4200	- - Of turkeys
	- Fresh or chilled:	4300	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
1100	- - Carcases and half-carcases	5000	- Poultry livers, frozen
1200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
1900	- - Other	02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Of rabbits or hares
		2000	- Frogs' legs
			- Other:
		9010	- - Tongues
			- - Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:
		9021	- - - Of reindeer
		9022	- - - Of wood birds and partridges

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9091	- - Other:		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
9092	- - - Of deer	3100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)
9093	- - - Of elk	3200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)
9099	- - - Of whale	3300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	- - - Other	3900	- - Other
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
	- Meat of swine:	4001	- - - Spring herring
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	4002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	4003	- - North Sea herring
1900	- - Other	4009	- - Other herrings
2000	- Meat of bovine animals	5000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
CHAPTER 3		6100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		6200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
03.01	Live fish:	6300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
1000	- Aquarium fish	6400	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasiscus, Scomber japonicus)
9100	- - Other live fish:		- - Dogfish and other sharks
	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	6501	- - - Dogfish
9200	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	6509	- - - Other sharks
9300	- - Carp	6600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)
	- - Other:		- - Other:
9901	- - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	6901	- - - Hake
9909	- - - Other	6902	- - - Ling
		6903	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)
		6904	- - - Pollack
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	6909	- - - Other fish
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7000	- Livers and roes
	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):	03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
1101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout	1000	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes
1109	- - - Other		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
	- - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):		- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):
1201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon	2101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout
1209	- - - Other	2109	- - - Other
1900	- - Other		- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	2201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon
	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	2209	- - - Other
2101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut		- - Other:
2102	- - - Other halibut	2901	- - - Capelin
2200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	2909	- - - Other salmonidae
2300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
2900	- - Other		- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
		3101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3102	- - Other halibut	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption:
3200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	1000	- Fish meal fit for human consumption
3300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	2000	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
3900	- - Other	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:		3001	- - Of herring
4100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	3002	- - Of dried fish
4200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	3009	- - Other
4300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	- Smoked fish, including fillets:	
4900	- - Other	4100	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:		4200	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
5001	- - Spring herring	4900	- - Other
5002	- - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
5003	- - North Sea herring	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	
5009	- - Other herrings	- - Split to the tail	
6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	5101	- - - Finnmark round cod
- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		5102	- - - Lofoten round cod
7100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	5103	- - - Other round cod, dried
7200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	5104	- - - Klippfish
7300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	5107	- - Other:
7400	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	- - Saithe:	
- Dogfish and other sharks:		5901	- - - Split to the tail
7501	- - Dogfish	5902	- - - Round saithe
7509	- - Other sharks	5903	- - - Klippfish
7600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	- - Tusk:	
7700	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	5904	- - - Dried
7800	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	5905	- - - Klippfish
- Other:		5906	- - - Ling, klippfish
7901	- - Skate	- - Other fish:	
7902	- - Redfish (Norway haddock)	5907	- - - Dried fish
7909	- - Other fish	5908	- - - Klippfish
8000	- Livers and roes	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):	
- Fresh or chilled:		- - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:	
1001	- - Of haddock	6101	- - - Spring herring
1002	- - Of cod	6102	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
1003	- - Of saithe	6103	- - - North Sea herring
1004	- - Of herring	6109	- - - Other herring
1009	- - Other	6200	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
- Frozen fillets:		6300	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut	- - Other:	
2002	- - Of haddock	- - Tusk	
2003	- - Of cod	6901	- - Saithe
2004	- - Of saithe	6902	- - Ling
2005	- - Of herring	6903	- - Other
2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish		
2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:
2009	- - Other		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Frozen: - - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	2100	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1200	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	2900	- - Other
1301	- - Shrimps and prawns:	- Other:	
1302	- - - Raw	9100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1309	- - - Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	9900	- - Other
1400	- - - Other		
1900	- - Crabs	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa:
2100	- - Other	1010	- Yoghurt: - - Natural
2200	- Not frozen:	- - Containing fruit, nuts or berries:	
2300	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	1021	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms
2400	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	1029	- - - Other
2900	- - Shrimps and prawns	- - Other	
	- - Crabs	1091	- - - Flavoured or containing added cocoa
	- - Other	1099	- - - Other
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:	- Other:	
1000	- Oysters	9001	- - Flavoured or containing added cocoa
2100	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	9002	- - Containing added fruit or berries
2900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	9009	- - Other
3100	- - Other	04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
3900	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	1000	- Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
4100	- - Live, fresh or chilled	9000	- Other
4900	- - Other	04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk
5100	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):	04.06	Cheese and curd:
5900	- - Live, fresh or chilled	1000	- Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd
6000	- - Other	2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds
9100	- Snails, other than sea snails	3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered
9900	- Other:	4000	- Blue-veined cheese
	- - Live, fresh or chilled	9000	- Other cheese
	- - Other	04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:
CHAPTER 4		0010	- Hens' eggs
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		0090	- Other
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	- Egg yolks:	
2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% 0.24	- - Dried	
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	- - Other	
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	1100	
1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	1900	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
9900	- - Dried		
	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		1000	- Bovine semen
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair		- Other:
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9101	- - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
9000	- Other	9102	- - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	9103	- - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	9109	- - - Other (including fertilised roe for hatching)
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		- - Other:
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	9910	- - - Blood powder
9000	- Other	9920	- - - Meat and blood
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	9990	- - - Other
1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CHAPTER 6	
9000	- Other	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:
1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
9000	- Other	1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes
05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes
05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin	1009	- - Other
		2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
		06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:
			- Unrooted cuttings and slips:
			- - Unrooted cuttings:
		1001	- - - For horticultural purposes
		1002	- - - Other
		1003	- - Slips
		2000	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not
			- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:
		3001	- - Azalea indica
		3009	- - Other
		4000	- Roses, grafted or not
			- Other:
		9100	- - Mushroom spawn

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9901	- - Other:	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	- - - Stock and slips		- Onions and shallots:
	- - - Other:	1010	- - Onions
	- - - - Imported with balled roots or other culture media:	1020	- - Shallots
9902	- - - - Box (Buxus), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly (Ilex), laurel (Laurus), kalmia, palm (Palmae), witch hazel (Hamamelis), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (Pyracantha) and stranvaesia	2000	- Garlic
	- - - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above		- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
9903	- - - - - Perennial plants	9001	- - Leeks
9904	- - - - - Herbaceous plants	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
9905	- - - - - Other		
9906	- - - - - Imported without balled roots or other culture media	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
9909			- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	1010	- - Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
	- Fresh:	1020	- - Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
1001	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones and ranunculus	1030	- - Broccoli
1009	- - Other	2000	- Brussels sprouts
9000	- Other		- Other:
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	9011	- - White cabbages and red cabbages:
	- Mosses and lichens	9012	- - - White cabbages
	- Other:		- - - Red cabbages
	- - Fresh:		- - Other:
9101	- - - Christmas trees	9091	- - - Chinese cabbage
9102	- - - Maidenhair fern (Adiantum) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31	9099	- - - Other
9109	- - - Other	07.05	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:
9900	- - Other		- Lettuce:
			- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
			- - - From April 1st to November 30th:
		1110	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
		1120	- - - - Other
			- - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		1191	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
		1199	- - - - Other
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
		1990	- - - From December 1st to March 31st
			- Chicory:
			- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum):
		2110	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
		2190	- - - From December 1st to March 31st
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
			- - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		2920	- - - - Chicory
		2990	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 7		07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:
EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS			- Carrots and turnips:
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	1010	- - Carrots
	- Seed		
1000	- Other		
9000			
07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:		
	- From November 1st to May 31st		
0010	- From June 1st to October 31st		
0090			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1020	- - Turnips	2200	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
9010	- - Celeriac	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9020	- - Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	4000	- Sweet corn
9030	- - Radishes from December 1st to March 31st		- Other vegetables:
	- - Other:	8010	- - Asparagus and globe artichokes
9091	- - - Salad beetroot	8020	- - Cauliflowers
9099	- - - Other	8030	- - Curled parsley
		8040	- - Mushrooms
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:		- - Other:
	- From April 1st to November 30th:	8091	- - - Carrots
0011	- - Snake cucumbers	8092	- - - Onions
0019	- - Other	8093	- - - Celery
	- From December 1st to March 31st:	8099	- - - Other
0091	- - Snake cucumbers	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
0099	- - Other		
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
1000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	1000	- Onions
2000	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)		- Olives:
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	2010	- - In brine
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	2090	- - Other
	- Globe artichokes:		- Capers:
1010	- - From June 1st to November 30th	3010	- - In brine
1090	- - December 1st to May 31st	3090	- - Other
	- Asparagus:	4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins
2010	- - From May 1st to November 14th		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
2090	- - November 15th to April 30th	9010	- - Sweet corn
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	9090	- - Other
4000	- Celery other than celeriac		
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
	- - Mushrooms:	1000	- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
5110	- - - Cultivated mushrooms	2000	- Onions
5190	- - - Other	3000	- Mushrooms and truffles
5200	- - Truffles		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	9010	- - Potatoes, broken or in powder
	- - Sweet peppers (Capsicum annum var. annum):	9020	- - Garlic
6010	- - - From June 1st to November 30th	9030	- - Sweet corn
6020	- - - December 1st to May 31st	9090	- - Other
6090	- - Other		
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
	- Other:	1000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
9010	- - Olives	2000	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)
9020	- - Capers		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
9030	- - Curled parsley	3100	- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek
9040	- - Sweet corn	3200	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)
9090	- - Other	3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
1000	- Potatoes		
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
2100	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other	1000	- Oranges
4000	- Lentils	2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
5000	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina, <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor)	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):	
9000	- Other	3010	- - Lemons
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	3020	- - Limes
1000	- Manioc (cassava)	4000	- Grapefruit
2000	- Sweet potatoes	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:
		- Fresh:	
		1010	- - From August 1st to 28/29th February
		1090	- - From March 1st to July 31st
		2000	- Dried
CHAPTER 8		08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		- Melons (including watermelons):	
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	1001	- - Watermelons
1000	- Coconuts	1009	- - Other
2000	- Brazil nuts	2000	- Papaws (papayas)
3000	- Cashew nuts	08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	- Apples:	
- Almonds:		1010	- - From August 1st to February 15th
1100	- - In shell	1020	- - From February 16th to March 15th
1200	- - Shelled	1090	- - From March 16th to July 31st
- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):		- Pears and quinces:	
2100	- - In shell	- - Pears:	
2200	- - Shelled	- - - From August 1st to January 15th	
- Walnuts:		2020	- - - From January 16th to February 14th
3100	- - In shell	2030	- - - From February 15th to July 31st
3200	- - Shelled	2040	- - Quinces
4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
5000	- Pistachios	- Apricots:	
- Other:		1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th
9010	- - Pecan nuts	1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th
9090	- - Other	- Cherries:	
08.03 0000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	2010	- - From May 16th to June 30th
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	2020	- - From July 1st to October 31st
1000	- Dates	2090	- - From November 1st to April 14th
- Figs:		- Peaches, including nectarines:	
2010	- - Fresh	- - Peaches:	
2090	- - Other	- - - From May 16th to August 15th	
3000	- Pineapples	- - - From August 16th to May 15th	
4000	- Avocados	- - Nectarines:	
5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	3030	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	3090	- - - From August 16th to May 15th
		- Plums and sloes:	
		- - Plums:	
		4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th
		4020	- - - From July 1st to September 15th
		4030	- - - From September 16th to October 31st
		4040	- - - From November 1st to April 14th
		4050	- - Sloes

N O R W A Y

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:	1000	- Apricots
	- Strawberries:	2000	- Prunes
1010	- - From April 15th to June 30th	3000	- Apples
1020	- - From July 1st to October 31st		- Other fruit:
1090	- - From November 1st to April 14th	4010	- - Bilberries
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	4090	- - Other
2010	- - Raspberries		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
2090	- - Other	5010	- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	5090	- - Other
3001	- - Blackcurrants		
3002	- - White or red currants	08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
3003	- - Gooseberries		
4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Bilberries and blackberries		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Kiwis		
9099	- - - Other		
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Strawberries:		
1010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1100	- Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:
1090	- - Other	1200	- Coffee, not roasted:
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	2100	- - Not decaffeinated
2010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	2200	- - Decaffeinated
2090	- - Other	3000	- Coffee, roasted:
	- Other:	4000	- - Not decaffeinated
	- - Bilberries and blackberries:		- - Decaffeinated
	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		- Coffee husks and skins
9011	- - - - Red bilberries		- Coffee substitutes containing coffee
9012	- - - - Blackberries		
9020	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9030	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
9090	- - - Other		
08.12	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	09.02	Tea:
1000	- Cherries	1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
2000	- Strawberries	2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)
	- Other:	3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
9010	- - Citrus fruit	4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea
9020	- - Apricots and peaches		
9090	- - Other		
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:	09.03 0000	Maté
		09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:
		1100	- Pepper:
		1200	- - Neither crushed nor ground
		2000	- - Crushed or ground
			- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
		09.05 0000	Vanilla
		09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
		1000	- Neither crushed nor ground
		2000	- Crushed or ground

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	9000	- Other cereals
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	CHAPTER 11	
1000	- Nutmeg	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT;	
2000	- Mace	STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
3000	- Cardamoms		
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:
2000	- Seeds of coriander	1000	- Rye flour
3000	- Seeds of cumin	2000	- Maize (corn) flour
4000	- Seeds of caraway	3000	- Rice flour
5010	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	9000	- Other
5020	- - Fennel		
	- - Juniper	11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	1100	- Groats and meal:
1000	- Ginger	1200	- - Of wheat
2000	- Saffron	1300	- - Of oats
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	1400	- - Of maize (corn)
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves	1900	- - Of rice
5000	- Curry		- - Of other cereals
9100	- Other spices:	2100	- Pellets:
	- - Mixtures	2900	- - Of wheat
9910	- - - Other:		- - Of other cereals
9990	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds	11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
	- - - Other	1100	- Rolled or flaked grains:
CHAPTER 10		1200	- - Of barley
CEREALS		1900	- - Of oats
10.01	Wheat and meslin:		- - Of other cereals
1000	- Durum wheat		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
9000	- Other	2100	- - Of barley
10.02 0000	Rye	2200	- - Of oats
10.03 0000	Barley	2300	- - Of maize (corn)
10.04 0000	Oats	2900	- - Of other cereals
10.05	Maize (corn):	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1000	- Seed	11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato:
9000	- Other	1000	- Flour and meal
10.06	Rice:	2000	- Flakes
1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
2000	- Husked (brown) rice	1000	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13
3010	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
3090	- - For human consumption	3000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8
4010	- - Other		
4090	- Broken rice:		
	- - For human consumption	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
	- - Other	1000	- Not roasted
10.07 0000	Grain sorghum	2000	- Roasted
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:		
1000	- Buckwheat		
2000	- Millet		
3000	- Canary seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
11.08	Starches; inulin:	2500	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
1100	- Starches:	2600	- - Timothy grass seed
1200	- - Wheat starch	- - Other:	
1300	- - Maize (corn) starch	2910	- - - Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed
1400	- - Potato starch	2920	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1910	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	2990	- - - Other
1990	- - Other starches:	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
2000	- - Starch (paste) for textiles	- Other:	
	- - - Other	- - Vegetable seeds:	
	- Inulin	9110	- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
11.09 0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	9120	- - - Cabbage seed
CHAPTER 12		9190	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
		12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
12.01 0000	Soya beans, whether or not broken	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	2010	- - Lupulin
1000	- In shell	2090	- - Other
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
12.03 0000	Copra	1000	- Liquorice roots
12.04 0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	2000	- Ginseng roots
12.05 0000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	9000	- Other
12.06 0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
2000	- Cotton seeds	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
3000	- Castor oil seeds	- Other:	
4000	- Sesamum seeds	- - Sugar beet	
5000	- Mustard seeds	- - Sugar cane	
6000	- Safflower seeds	- - Other	
9100	- Other:	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
9200	- - Poppy seeds	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
9900	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
	- - Other	9010	- Other:
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	- - Swedes	
1000	- Of soya beans		
9000	- Other		
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
1100	- Beet seed:		
1910	- - Sugar beet seed		
1920	- - Other:		
1990	- - Turnips and Swedish turnips (<i>rutabagas</i>)		
	- - Fodder beet seed:		
	- - Other		
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed		
2210	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
2290	- - - Red clover seed		
2300	- - - Other		
2400	- - Fescue seed		
	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9091	- - Other:	1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)
9099	- - - Hay	9000	- Other
	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 13		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	2000	- Cotton linters
1000	- Lac	9000	- Other
2000	- Gum Arabic		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 15	
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1100	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1200	- - Opium	0010	- Lard
1300	- - Of liquorice	0090	- Other
1400	- - Of hops		
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1900	- - Other	0010	- Fats of bovine animals
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0090	- Other fats
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
	- - Agar-agar:		
3101	- - - Modified	15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
3109	- - - Other		
3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	1010	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
	- - Other:		- - Solid fractions
3901	- - - Modified		- - Other:
3109	- - - Other	1091	- - - Medicinal oil
		1092	- - - Veterinary oil
CHAPTER 14		1093	- - - Industrial oil and mixed oil
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		1094	- - - Waste oil
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	1099	- - - Other fish-liver oil
1000	- Bamboos		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
2000	- Rattans	2010	- - Shark oil
9000	- Other	2020	- - Herring and other fish oil
			- - Other:
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:	2030	- - - Solid fractions
1000	- Kapok	2090	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
9100	- - Vegetable hair	3010	- - Fats
9900	- - Other		- - Oils:
		3020	- - - Sperm oil
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:	3090	- - - Other
		15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
		1000	- Wool grease, crude
		9000	- Other
		15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0020	- Other:	1000	- Crude oil
0090	- - Solid fractions	9000	- Other
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed		- Linseed oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude oil
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Crude oil	2100	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
9000	- Other	2900	- - Crude oil
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	3000	- - Other
1000	- Virgin	4000	- Castor oil and its fractions
9000	- Other		- Tung oil and its fractions
15.10 0000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09	5010	- Sesame oil and its fractions:
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	5090	- - Crude oil
1000	- Crude oil	6000	- - Other
9010	- Other:		- Jojoba oil and its fractions
9090	- - Solid fractions		- Other:
	- - Other	9010	- - Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- - Other:
	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions:	9020	- - Crude oil
1100	- - Crude oil		- - - Other:
1900	- - Other	9030	- - - Solid fractions
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	9090	- - - Other
2100	- - Other:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
2910	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
2990	- - - With solid fractions	1010	- - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	2010	- - Hydrogenated castor oil
1100	- - Crude oil	2090	- - Other
1910	- - Other:	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16:
1990	- - - Solid fractions		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
	- - - Other	1001	- - Animal
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:	1002	- - Vegetable
2100	- - Crude oil		- Other:
2910	- - Other:	9010	- - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
2990	- - - Solid fractions	9020	- - Liquid margarine
	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
		0010	- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0020	- Drying preparations	1100	- - Salmon
0030	- Linseed oil, boiled	- - Herring:	
0040	- Linosyn	- - - Small herring:	
0090	- Other	1201	- - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	1202	- - - - Other
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:	- - - Other herring:	
1100	- - Stearic acid	1203	- - - - Smoked (kippers)
1200	- - Oleic acid	1204	- - - - Appetittsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
1300	- - Tall oil fatty acids	1205	- - - - Spice cured
1900	- - Other	1206	- - - - Vinegar cured
2000	- Acid oils from refining	1209	- - - - Other
3000	- Industrial fatty alcohols	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	
15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	1301	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1000	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1309	- - - Other
9000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	1400	- - Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.)
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	1500	- - Mackerel
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1600	- - Anchovies
9000	- Other	- - Other:	
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	1901	- - - Frozen (grilled fillets, etc.)
0010	- Degras	1909	- - - Other
0090	- Other	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
CHAPTER 16		- - Frozen:	
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		2001	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
16.01 1000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	2004	- - - Other fish products
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	- - Other:	
1000	- Homogenised preparations	2005	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
2000	- Of liver of any animal	2006	- - - Sweet cured roes
3100	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	2007	- - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
3900	- - Of turkeys	2009	- - - Other fish products
4100	- - Other	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
4200	- Of swine:	- - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)	
4910	- - Hams and cuts thereof	3001	- - Caviar substitutes
4990	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	3002	
5000	- - Other, including mixtures:	16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
9000	- - - Bacon crisp	1000	- Crab
	- - - Other	2001	- Shrimps and prawns:
	- Of bovine animals	2009	- - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	3000	- Other
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	4000	- Lobster
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	9000	- Other crustaceans
0090	- Other	- Other	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	CHAPTER 17	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
		17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
			- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
		1100	- - Cane sugar
		1200	- - Beet sugar
		- Other:	
		9100	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter
		- - Other:	
		9901	- - - In lumps or powdered
		- - - Other sugar:	
		9905	- - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kg
		9909	- - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	2011	- - - Ice cream powder
1000	- Lactose and lactose syrup	2012	- - - Table cream powder
2000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	2090	- - Other
3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	3100	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
4000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	3200	- - Filled
5000	- Chemically pure fructose		- - Not filled
6000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose		- Other:
9010	- Other, including invert sugar:	9010	- - Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa
9020	- - Artificial honey		- - Ice cream and table cream powders:
9020	- - Caramel, including "colouring caramels"	9021	- - - Ice cream powder
9090	- - Other	9022	- - - Table cream powder
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	9090	- - Other edible preparations
1000	- Cane molasses		
9000	- Other		
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa		
1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated		
9001	- Other:		
9002	- - Marzipan		
9003	- - Caramels		
9009	- - Pastilles, sweets and drops		
9009	- - Other		
CHAPTER 18		CHAPTER 19	
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:
18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste		- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	1001	- - Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04
1000	- Not defatted	1009	- - Other
2000	- Wholly or partly defatted		- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:
18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	2010	- - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg
18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		- - Other:
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	2091	- - - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more
1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	2092	- - - Doughs
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	2099	- - - Other
	- - Ice cream and table cream powders:		- Other:
		9010	- - Malt extract
		9090	- - Other
		19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:
		1100	- - Containing eggs
		1900	- - Other
			- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
		2010	- - Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals
			- - Other:
		2091	- - - Cooked
		2099	- - - Other
			- Other pasta:
		3001	- - Cooked
		3009	- - Other
		4000	- Couscous

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	1010	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
		1090	- - In hermetically sealed containers
			- - Other
			- Other:
			- - In hermetically sealed containers:
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	9010	- - - Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	9020	- - - Other
1001	- - Corn flakes	9090	- - Other
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
9001	- - Pre-cooked rice, not containing other ingredients	1000	- Mushrooms
9009	- - Other	2000	- Truffles
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:
	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")		- Potatoes:
1000	- -		- - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
2000	- Gingerbread and the like	1001	- - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	1002	- - - Other
3001	- - Sweet biscuits	1009	- - - Other
3002	- - Waffles and wafers		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	9010	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
	- Other:	9090	- - Other
9001	- - Other cakes	20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:
9003	- - Flatbrød		- Homogenised vegetables
9004	- - Vienna bread		- Potatoes:
	- - Pizza (not including pizza bases):		- - Preparations of flour or flakes of potatoes of heading no. 11.05:
9005	- - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	1000	- - - Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
9006	- - - Other	2001	- - - Other
9007	- - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001	2002	- - - Other
9008	- - Pizza bases	2009	- - Other
9009	- - Other	3000	- Sauerkraut
		4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
CHAPTER 20			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		5100	- - Beans, shelled
		5900	- - Other
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	6000	- Asparagus
	- Cucumbers and gherkins:	7000	- Olives
1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers	8000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
1090	- - Other	9000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables
	- Onions:		
2010	- - In hermetically sealed containers	20.06 0000	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	- - Vegetables:		- Homogenised preparations:
9010	- - - Capers		- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
9020	- - - Olives	1010	
9030	- - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)		
9040	- - - Other		
9090	- - Other		
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		

N O R W A Y

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8010	- - Blackberry juice: - - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
8020	- - - Other
8090	- - Other
9000	- Mixtures of juices
CHAPTER 21	
MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
1010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
1091	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
1092	- - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste) - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
2091	- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
2099	- - Other
3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:
	- Active yeasts:
1010	- - Wine yeasts
1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
1090	- - Other - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
2020	- - Other inactive yeasts
2030	- - Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead
3000	- Prepared baking powders
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
1000	- Soya sauce - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
2001	- - Tomato ketchup
2002	- - Other tomato sauces

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
9001	- - Other:	9009	- - Other
9009	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades		
9009	- - Other	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:		- Other:
1010	- - - Meat broth	9001	- - Non-alcoholic wines
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	9002	- - Non-alcoholic beers
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	9003	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk
1040	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
	- - Other:		
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts	22.03	Beer made from malt:
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		- In bottles or cans:
1090	- - - Other	0001	- - Class I
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	0002	- - Class II
		0003	- - Class III
		0004	- - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		- In other containers:
0010	- Containing cocoa	0005	- - Class I
	- Other:	0006	- - Class II
0020	- - Containing edible fats	0007	- - Class III
0090	- - Other	0008	- - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		- Sparkling wine:
	- Other:	1001	- - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	1009	- - Other
9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
9030	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages		- - In containers holding 2 l or less:
	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	2101	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9041	- - - Drops	2109	- - - Other
9042	- - - Chewing gum		- - Other:
	- - Other:	2901	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9091	- - - Cream substitutes	2909	- - - Other
9092	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milk-fats		- Other grape must:
9099	- - - Other	3001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		3009	- - Other
CHAPTER 22		22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances:
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			- In containers holding 2 l or less:
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
		1009	- - Other
			- Other:
1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
	- Other:	9009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, mead):	3000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less	23.04 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
0009	- Other	23.05 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
1000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher	1000	- Of cotton seeds
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	2000	- Of linseed
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	3000	- Of sunflower seeds
1000	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	4000	- Of rape or colza seeds
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	5000	- Of coconut or copra
3000	- Whisky	6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels
4000	- Rum and tafia	9000	- Other
5000	- Gin and geneva	23.07 0000	Wine lees; argot
9000	- Other	23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 23		23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1011	- - - Dog fodder
2000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	1012	- - - Cat fodder
			- - Other:
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	1091	- - - Dog fodder
1000	- Of maize (corn)	1092	- - - Cat fodder
2000	- Of rice		- Other:
3000	- Of wheat	9010	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
4000	- Of other cereals	9091	- - - Fish fodder
5000	- Of leguminous plants	9092	- - - Bird fodder
		9099	- - - Other
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	CHAPTER 24	
1000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse
		1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
		2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
		3000	- Tobacco refuse

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	1001	- Quartz:
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	1002	- - Unground
1010	- - Cigars		- - Other
1090	- - Other	2100	- Quartzite:
	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	2900	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2001	- - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less		- - Other
2002	- - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm	25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
2003	- - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm	25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
9000	- Other	1000	- Bentonite
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth
1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	3000	- Fire-clay
	- Other:	4000	- Other clays
9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite
	- - Other:	6000	- Mullite
9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths
9990	- - - Other	25.09 0000	Chalk
CHAPTER 25		25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			- Unground
		1000	- Ground
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water:	25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:
0001	- Vacuum salt		- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
0002	- Sea salt	1000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
0003	- Rock salt	2000	
0009	- Other	25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites	25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:		- Pumice stone:
1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
25.04	Natural graphite:		- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:
1000	- In powder or in flakes	2100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:	25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
9000	- Other		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Marble and travertine:	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:
1200	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	9000	- Other
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite
1100	- Granite:	2000	- Plasters
1200	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:
	- Sandstone:	1000	- Quicklime
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	2000	- Slaked lime
2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3000	- Hydraulic lime
	- Other monumental or building stone:	25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement ("ciment fondu"), slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
9001	- - Labrador (syenite)	1000	- Cement clinkers
9009	- - Other	2100	- Portland cement:
			- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	2900	- Other
1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	3000	- Aluminous cement ("ciment fondu")
2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000	9000	- Other hydraulic cements
3000	- Tarred macadam	25.24 0000	Asbestos
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
4100	- - Of marble	1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
4900	- - Other	2000	- Mica powder
		3000	- Mica waste
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:
1001	- Dolomite not calcined:	1000	- Not crushed, not powdered
1002	- - Unground	2000	- Crushed or powdered
2000	- - Ground	25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite
3000	- Calcined dolomite	25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight:
	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	1000	- Natural sodium borates
		9000	- Other
		25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
		1000	- Felspar

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Fluorspar:	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
2200	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
3000	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	9000	- Other
	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	9000	- Other
2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
3000	- Earth colours	26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:
9000	- Other		- Containing mainly zinc:
CHAPTER 26		1100	- - Hard zinc spelter
ORES, SLAG AND ASH		1900	- - Other
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	2000	- Containing mainly lead
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	3000	- Containing mainly copper
1100	- - Non-agglomerated	4000	- Containing mainly aluminium
1200	- - Agglomerated	5000	- Containing mainly vanadium
2000	- Roasted iron pyrites	9000	- Other
26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)
26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates	CHAPTER 27	
26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:
26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates	1100	- - Anthracite
26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates	1200	- - Bituminous coal
26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates	1900	- - Other coal
26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates	2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	1000	- Agglomerated lignite
2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated
1000	- Roasted	0001	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)
9000	- Other	0002	
26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		- Of coal:
1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke
9000	- Other	0004	- - Pulverised coke
		0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0093	- - - Other
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	0094	- - Oil used in road building
1000	- Benzole	0095	- - Lubricating oils
2000	- Toluole	0096	- - Lubricating greases
3000	- Xylole	0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
4000	- Naphthalene	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	1100	- Liquefied:
6000	- Phenols	1200	- - Natural gas
9100	- Other:	1300	- - Propane
9900	- - Creosote oils	1400	- - Butanes
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	1900	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
1000	- Pitch	2100	- - Other
2000	- Pitch coke	2900	- In gaseous state:
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	2910	- - Natural gas
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	2920	- - Other:
0011	- Light distillates:	2990	- - - Propane
0012	- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:	2920	- - - Butanes
0013	- - - Aviation spirit	2990	- - - Other
0014	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
0015	- - - Other	1000	- Petroleum jelly
0016	- - Spirit-type jet fuel	2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
0017	- - White spirit	9000	- Other
0018	- - Naphtha (crude oil)	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
0019	- - Other light distillates	1100	- Petroleum coke:
0020	- Medium distillates:	1200	- - Not calcined
0021	- - Light medium distillates:	2000	- - Calcined
0022	- - - Kerosene for jet engines	9000	- Petroleum bitumen
0023	- - - Kerosene for furnaces	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
0024	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)	1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
0025	- - Heavy medium distillates:	9000	- Other
0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)	27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)	27.16 0000	Electrical energy
0028	- - - Other, including heavy distillates	CHAPTER 28	
0029	- Other oils and products derived from oils:	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
	- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	2100	- Carbon dioxide
1000	- Chlorine	2200	- Silicon dioxide
2000	- Iodine	2300	- Sulphur dioxide
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	2900	- Other
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
1000	- Hydrogen	9000	- Other
	- Rare gases:	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
2100	- - Argon	1000	- Carbon disulphide
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
3000	- Nitrogen	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
4000	- Oxygen	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
5000	- Boron; tellurium	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
	- Silicon:	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
6100	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:
6900	- - Other		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
7000	- Phosphorus	1100	- - Solid
8000	- Arsenic	1200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
9000	- Selenium	2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
	- Alkali metals:	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
1100	- - Sodium		- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
1900	- - Other	1000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
	- Alkaline-earth metals:	2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
2100	- - Calcium	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:
2200	- - Strontium and barium	0010	- Zinc oxide
3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0020	- Zinc peroxide
4000	- Mercury	28.18	Aluminium oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide:
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			- Artificial corundum
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	1000	- Other aluminium oxide
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	2000	- Aluminium hydroxide
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	1000	- Chromium trioxide
28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	9000	- Other
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	28.20	Manganese oxides:
1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	1000	- Manganese dioxide
2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	9000	- Other
28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		- Iron oxides and hydroxides
	- Other inorganic acids:	1000	- Earth colours
1100	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
1900	- - Other	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)		- Chlorates:
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	1100	- - Of sodium
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	9000	- Other
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	1000	- Sodium sulphides
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	2000	- Zinc sulphide
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	3000	- Cadmium sulphide
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	28.31	Dithionites and sulphonylates:
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	1000	- Of sodium
8000	- Antimony oxides	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:
V. SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		1000	- Sodium sulphites
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	2000	- Other sulphites
	- Fluorides:	3000	- Thiosulphates
1100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
1200	- - Of aluminium		- Sodium sulphates:
	- - Other:	1100	- - Disodium sulphate
1901	- - - Potassium fluorides	1900	- - Other
1909	- - - Other		- Other sulphates:
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	2100	- - Of magnesium
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	2200	- - Of aluminium
9000	- Other	2300	- - Of chromium
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	2400	- - Of nickel
1000	- Ammonium chloride	2500	- - Of copper
2000	- Calcium chloride	2600	- - Of zinc
	- Other chlorides:	2700	- - Of barium
3100	- - Of magnesium	2900	- - Other
3200	- - Of aluminium	3000	- Alums
3300	- - Of iron	4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
3400	- - Of cobalt	28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:
3500	- - Of nickel	1000	- Nitrites
3600	- - Of zinc		- Nitrates:
3700	- - Of tin	2100	- - Of potassium
3800	- - Of barium	2200	- - Of bismuth
3900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:
4100	- - Of copper		- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
4900	- - Other		- Phosphates:
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	2100	- - Of triammonium
5100	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	2200	- - Of mono- or disodium
5900	- - Other	2300	- - Of trisodium
6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	2400	- - Of potassium
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	2500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
			- Polyphosphates:
		3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
		3900	- - Other
		28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
		1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Disodium carbonate	1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds
3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
4000	- Potassium carbonates	3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products
5000	- Calcium carbonate	4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
6000	- Barium carbonate	5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
7000	- Lead carbonate		
	- Other:	28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:
9100	- - Lithium carbonates	1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
9200	- - Strontium carbonate	9000	- Other
9300	- - Bismuth carbonate		
9900	- - Other	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	1000	- Cerium compounds
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	9000	- Other
1100	- - Of sodium	28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
1900	- - Other	28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:
2000	- Complex cyanides	1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	9000	- Of other metals or of non-metals
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
	- Of sodium:	1000	- Of calcium
1100	- - Sodium metasilicates	2000	- Of silicon
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Of potassium	28.50 0000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
9000	- Other	28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
1100	- - Anhydrous		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other borates		
3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)		
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
	- Aluminates		
1000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead		
2000	- Sodium dichromate		
3000	- Sodium dichromate		
4000	- Potassium dichromate		
5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates		
6000	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates		
7000	- Molybdates		
8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)		
9000	- Other		
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:		
	- Double or complex silicates		
1000	- Other		
9000	- Other		
VI. MISCELLANEOUS			
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
	- Colloidal precious metals		
1000	- Silver compounds:		
2100	- - Silver nitrate		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Gold compounds		
9000	- Other compounds; amalgams		
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 29			
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
1000	- Saturated	5100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
	- Unsaturated:	5900	- - Other
2100	- - Ethylene		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
2200	- - Propene (propylene)	6100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
2300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	6200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
2400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	6900	- - Other
	- Other:	29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:
2910	- - - Acetylene	1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2990	- - - Other	2000	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	9000	- Other
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
1100	- - Cyclohexane	29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1900	- - Other		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
2000	- Benzen	1100	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)
3000	- Toluene		- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):
	- Xylenes:	1210	- - - Propyl alcohol
4100	- - o-Xylene	1220	- - - Isopropyl alcohol
4200	- - m-Xylene	1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
4300	- - p-Xylene	1400	- - Other butanols
4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers	1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
5000	- Styrene	1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
6000	- Ethylbenzene	1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
7000	- Cumene	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	2100	- - Allyl alcohol
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols
1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	2900	- - Other
1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)		- Diols:
1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	3100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride	3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	3900	- - Other
1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
1900	- - Other	4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	4200	- - Pentaerythritol
2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	4300	- - Mannitol
2200	- - Trichloroethylene	4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)
2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	4900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	5001	- - 2-Chloroethanol
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	5009	- - Other
4001	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
4002	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
4003	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethane		
4004	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethane		
4005	- - Chloropentafluoroethane		
4006	- - Bromchlorodifluoromethane		
4007	- - Bromtrifluoromethane		
4008	- - Dibromtetrafluoroethane		
4009	- - Other		

N O R W A Y

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Menthol	4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
1200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
1300	- - Sterols and inositols	4900	- - Other
1400	- - Terpeneols	5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
1900	- - Other	6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2100	- - Benzyl alcohol		
2900	- - Other		
III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Monophenols:		- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
1100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	1000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
1200	- - Cresols and their salts	2000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)
1300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	3000	- Other
1400	- - Xylenols and their salts		
1500	- - Naphthols and their salts		
1900	- - Other		
	- Polyphenols:	29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2100	- - Resorcinol and its salts		
2200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts		
2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Phenol-alcohols		
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:
2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)
		1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
		1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)
		1900	- - Other
			- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:
		2100	- - Benzaldehyde
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols
			- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:
		4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
		4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
		6000	- Paraformaldehydes
		29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12
		VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
1100	- - Diethyl ether	1100	- - Acetone
1900	- - Other	1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)		
4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other	29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2100	- - Camphor		- - Acrylic acid and its salts:
2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	1110	- - - Acrylic acid
2300	- - Ionones and methylionones	1120	- - - Salts of acrylic acid
2900	- - Other	1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid
3000	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function		- - Methacrylic acid and its salts:
	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	1310	- - - Methacrylic acid
4100	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	1320	- - - Salts of methacrylic acid
4900	- - Other	1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid
5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function		- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:
	- Quinones:	1510	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
6100	- - Anthraquinone	1520	- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids
6900	- - Other		- - Other:
7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1910	- - - Fatty acids
		1920	- - - Other acids and their anhydrides
		1990	- - - Other
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	2010	- - Acids and their anhydrides
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	2090	- - Other
1100	- - Formic acid		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1200	- - Salts of formic acid		- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:
1300	- - Esters of formic acid		- - - Benzoic acid
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	3100	- - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid
2100	- - Acetic acid	3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
2200	- - Sodium acetate		- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:
2300	- - Cobalt acetates	3310	- - - Phenylacetic acid
2400	- - Acetic anhydrides	3320	- - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid
2900	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Esters of acetic acid:	3910	- - - Acids and their anhydrides
3100	- - Ethyl acetate	3990	- - - Other
3200	- - Vinyl acetate		
3300	- - n-Butyl acetate	29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
3400	- - Isobutyl acetate		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:
3900	- - Other	1110	- - - Oxalic acid and its salts
	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	1120	- - - Esters of oxalic acid
4010	- - Acids		- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
4020	- - Salts and esters	1210	- - - Adipic acid and its salts
	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	1220	- - - Esters of adipic acid
5010	- - Propionic acid		- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid	1310	- - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		
6010	- - Butyric and valeric acids		
6020	- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids		
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
7010	- - Palmitic and stearic acids		
7020	- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids		
9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides		
9090	- - Other		

N O R W A Y

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1320	- - - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids	2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
1400	- - Maleic anhydride	- -	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
- -	- - Other:	2210	- - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1910	- - - Acids, salts and anhydrides	2220	- - - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
1990	- - - Other	- -	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
-	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2310	- - - Esters
2010	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts	2320	- - - Salts
-	- - Other	- -	- - Other:
2090	- - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2910	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
-	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	2990	- - - Other
3100	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	-	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
3200	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	3010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3300	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	3090	- - Other
3400	- - Phthalic anhydride	-	- Other:
3500	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	9010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3600	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	9090	- - Other
3700	- - Other:		
3910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts		
3990	- - - Other		
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
-	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
-	- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:		
1110	- - - Lactic acid and its salts		
1120	- - - Esters of lactic acid		
1200	- - Tartaric acid		
-	- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:		
-	- - Salts		
1310	- - - Esters		
1320	- - Citric acid		
1400	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:		
-	- - Salts		
1510	- - - Esters		
1520	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:		
-	- - Gluconic acid and its salts		
1610	- - - Esters of gluconic acid		
1620	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:		
-	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts		
1710	- - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)		
1720	- - Other:		
-	- - Acids, anhydrides and salts		
1910	- - - Other		
1990	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
		29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
		1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
		9000	- Other
		IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
		29.21	Amine-function compounds:
		-	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		-	- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:
		1101	- - - Dimethylamine
		1102	- - - Dimethylaminehydrochloride
		1109	- - - Other
		1200	- Diethylamine and its salts
		1900	- Other
		-	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		2100	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts
		2200	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
		2900	- Other
		3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
		-	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		4100	- - Aniline and its salts
		-	- Aniline derivatives and their salts:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4210	- - - Nitroaniline and its salts	2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
4290	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
4310	- - - Toluidines and salts thereof	1000	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
4390	- - - Other		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4400	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2900	- - Other
4510	- - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof	29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
4590	- - - Other		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- - Other:	1100	- - Saccharin and its salts
4919	- - - Xylidine and salts thereof	1900	- - Other
4990	- - - Other	2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:
	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Acrylonitrile
5110	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
5190	- - - Other	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other	29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:
1100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	1000	- Isocyanates
1200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	9000	- Other
	- - Triethanolamine and its salts:	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
1301	- - - Triethanolamine	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
1302	- - - Salts	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
1900	- - Other	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
2100	- - Amino-hydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	4000	- Methionine
2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	0090	- Other
4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran
4290	- - - Other	1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
4900	- - Other		- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
1000	- Choline and its salts	1900	- - Other
			- Lactones:
		2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2900	- - Other lactones	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
9000	- Other		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	2100	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2200	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives
1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	2300	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives
1900	- - Other	2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2500	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives
2100	- - Hydrotin and its derivatives	2600	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives
2900	- - Other	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
	- - Pyridine and its salts:	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
3110	- - - Pyridine	9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates
3120	- - - Salts of pyridine		
	- - Other:	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
3901	- - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
3902	- - - 3-Quinuclidinole		- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
3909	- - - Other	2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
4000	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	2900	- - Other
5100	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof		- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
5900	- - Other	9100	- - Insulin and its salts
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens
6100	- - Melamine	9900	- - Other
6900	- - Other		
	- Lactams:	XII.	GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES
7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
7900	- - Other lactams	1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
9000	- Other		- Other:
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds:	9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	9090	- - Other
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
9000	- Other		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
29.35	Sulphonamides	2100	- - Quinine and its salts
		2900	- - Other
XI.	PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	4000	- Ephedrine and its salts
		5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
		6000	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
		7000	- Nicotine and its salts
		9000	- Other
		XIII.	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
		9000	- Other
29.41	Antibiotics:	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	3100	- - Containing insulin
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones
9000	- Other	3900	- - Other
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
CHAPTER 30		5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		9001	- Other:
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	9009	- - Beauty creams and lotions
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
9000	- Other		- Other
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	9001	- - Wadding
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	9002	- - Gauze
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	9009	- - Other
	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods
3100	- - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
3900	- - Other	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
9000	- Other	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3100	- - Containing insulin		
3900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 31			
FERTILISERS			- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
		9000	- Other
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	CHAPTER 32	
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
2100	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
2900	- - Ammonium sulphate	1000	- Quebracho extract
3000	- - Other	2000	- Wattle extract
3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3000	- Oak or chestnut extract
4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	9000	- Other
5000	- Sodium nitrate	32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:
6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
7000	- Calcium cyanamide	9000	- Other
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
1000	- Superphosphates		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
2000	- Basic slag	1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
2000	- Potassium chloride	1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based
9000	- Other	1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium		
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	32.11 0000	Prepared driers
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide	1000	- Stamping foils
2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	- Other:	
3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	9010	- - Aluminium paste
	- Other colouring matter and preparations:	- - Other:	
4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	9099	- - - Other
4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
4900	- - Other	1000	- Colours in sets
5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	9000	- Other
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	
2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	1001	- - Glaziers' putty
3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	1005	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)
4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	1006	- - Painters' fillings
		9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:
1000	- Based on polyesters	- Printing ink:	
2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	1100	- - Black
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 33	
		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
		33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
1200	- - Of bergamot	1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
1300	- - Of orange	2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
1400	- - Of lemon	3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
1900	- - Of lime		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
	- - Other	4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
2100	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	4900	- - Other
2200	- - Of geranium	9000	- Other
2300	- - Of jasmin		
2400	- - Of lavender or of lavandin		
2500	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)		
2600	- - Of other mints		
	- - Of vetiver		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles		
2920	- - - Of rosemary		
2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood and oleoresins of herbs and spices		
2990	- - - Other		
3000	- Resinoids		
9000	- Other		
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:	CHAPTER 34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER
	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
1010	- - Containing alcohol		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
1090	- - Other		- - For toilet use (including medicated products):
	- Other:	1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
9010	- - Containing alcohol	1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
9090	- - Other		- - Other:
33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:	1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
	- Containing alcohol:	1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
0011	- - Perfumes		- Soap, in other forms:
0012	- - Toilet water	2010	- - Soft soap
0090	- Other	2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	2090	- - Other
1000	- Lip make-up preparations		
2000	- Eye make-up preparations		
3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Powders, whether or not compressed		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - Beauty creams and lotions		
9990	- - - Other		
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:		
1000	- Shampoos		
2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening		
3000	- Hair lacquers		
9000	- Other		
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:		
1000	- Dentifrices		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01: - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: 1100 - - Anionic 1200 - - Cationic 1300 - - Non-ionic 1900 - - Other - Preparations put up for retail sale: - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 2011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 2012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 2013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 2014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 2019 - - - Other washing preparations 2090 - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations) - Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): - - Containing soap or surface-active preparations: 9011 - - - Surface-active preparations not specified below 9012 - - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics 9013 - - - Products for dish-washing machines 9014 - - - Other products for washing dishes 9019 - - - Other washing preparations 9090 - - Other	9090	- - Other
		34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04: 1000 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather 2000 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork 3000 - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes 4000 - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations 9000 - Other
		34.06 0000	- Candles, tapers and the like
		34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate): 0010 - Modeling pastes 0090 - Other
		CHAPTER 35	
		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: 1100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials 1900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials 9900 - - Other	35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: 1000 - Casein - Other 9010 - - Caseinates and other casein derivatives 9020 - - Casein glues
		35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: - Egg albumin: 1010 - - Unfit for human consumption 1090 - - Other - Other: - - Other albumins - - - Unfit for human consumption - - - Other: 9010 - - - Milk albumin 9020 - - - Other 9030 - - - Other 9090 - - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: 1000 - Of chemically modified lignite 2000 - Of polyethylene glycol - Other: 9010 - - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0010	- Glues	9000	- Other
0090	- Other		
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	CHAPTER 37	
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
2000	- Glues	1000	- For X-ray
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	2000	- Instant print film
1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
9100	- Other:		- Other:
9900	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	9100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	9900	- - Other
1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:
9000	- Other	1000	- For X-ray
CHAPTER 36		2000	- Instant print film
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		3100	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:
36.01	Propellant powders:	3200	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
0010	- Smokeless powders	3900	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion
0090	- Other	4100	- - Other
36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	4200	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	4300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)
0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses	4400	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m
0090	- Other	5100	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):
1000	- Fireworks	5200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
9000	- Other	5300	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m
36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04	5400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials	5500	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides
1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	5600	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm
		9100	- Other:
		9200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m
			- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03
9400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
9500	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:	2000	- Pine oil
1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	9000	- Other
2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)		
9000	- Other		
37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film:	1000	- Rosin
1000	- For offset reproduction	2000	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids
2000	- Microfilms	3000	- Ester gums
9010	- - For X-ray plates and film		- Other:
9090	- - Other	9001	- - Resin acids
		9009	- - Other
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:	38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:
1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	0001	- Wood tar
9000	- Other	0002	- Tall oil pitch
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	0009	- Other
1000	- Sensitised emulsions	38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):
9000	- Other	1000	- Insecticides
CHAPTER 38		2000	- Fungicides
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	4000	- Disinfectants
1000	- Artificial graphite	9000	- Other
2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances
9000	- Other		- Other:
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		- - Of a kind used in the textile industry:
1000	- Activated carbon	9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines
9000	- Other		
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		
0001	- Crude		
0009	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9109	- - Other	1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper industry	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:
1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
- Other:		2000	- Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes
9010	- - Welding fluxes	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9090	- - Other	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: - Anti-knock preparations:	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
1100	- - Based on lead compounds	38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
1900	- - Other	38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06
- Additives for lubricating oils:		38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
2900	- - Other	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
9000	- Other	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics: - Prepared rubber accelerators	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	- Other:	
38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	- - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more:	
38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included: - Supported catalysts:	9002	- - - Containing regulated halones
1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	9003	- - - Other
		9009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 39		39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Polyacetals
I. PRIMARY FORMS		2001	- Other polyethers:
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	
1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	2009	- - Other
	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:	3000	- Epoxide resins
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Polycarbonates
2009	- - Other	5000	- Alkyd resins
3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate
9000	- Other	- Other polyesters:	
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	9100	- - Unsaturated
	- Polypropylene:	- - Other:	
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1009	- - Other	9909	- - - Other
2000	- Polyisobutylene	39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:
3000	- Propylene copolymers	1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:
	- Polystyrene:	1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins
1100	- - Expansible	2000	- Melamine resins
	- - Other:	3000	- Other amino-resins
1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	- Phenolic resins:	
1909	- - - Other	4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	4009	- - Other
3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	- Polyurethanes:	
9000	- Other	5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	5009	- - Other
1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	39.10	0000 Silicones in primary forms
2100	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphonates and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
2200	- - Non-plasticised	1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	- Other:	
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	9090	- - Other
	- Fluoro-polymers:	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	1100	- Cellulose acetates:
6900	- - Other	- - Non-plasticised	
9000	- Other	- - Plasticised	
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	- Cellulose ethers:	
1100	- - In aqueous dispersion	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	
1900	- - Other	3100	- - Other
2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	3900	- Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	4000	- Fittings
9000	- Other	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:
39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	1001	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
			- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm
		1009	- - Other
		9000	- Of other plastics
II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
2000	- Of polymers of styrene	1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	1090	- - Other
9000	- Of other plastics		- Other:
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9090	- - Other
	- Of other plastics:	39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polymers of ethylene
9090	- - Other	1000	- Of polymers of propylene
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	4100	- - Rigid
2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene	4200	- - Flexible
2200	- - Of polymers of propylene		- Of acrylic polymers:
2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate
	- - Of other plastics:	5900	- - Other
2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	6100	- - Of polycarbonates
2990	- - - Other	6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	6900	- - Of other polyesters
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7110	- - - Of regenerated cellulose:
3190	- - - Other	7190	- - - Plates
	- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	7200	- - - Other
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7310	- - - Of vulcanised fibre
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7390	- - - Of cellulose acetate:
3290	- - - Other		- - - Plates
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	7910	- - - Other
		7990	- - - Of other cellulose derivatives:
			- - - Plates
			- - - Other
			- Of other plastics:
		9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
		9200	- - Of polyamides
		9300	- - Of amino-resins
		9400	- - Of phenolic resins
		9900	- - Of other plastics
		39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Cellular:		- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:
1101	- - Of polymers of styrene:	1005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1109	- - - Other	1006	- - - Other
	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2110	- - - Of polymers of ethylene:
1209	- - - Other	2190	- - - Shopping bags
	- - Of polyurethanes:		- - - Other
1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2910	- - - Of other plastics:
1309	- - - Other	2990	- - - Shopping bags
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		- - - Other
	- - - Plates:		- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
1411	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3001	- - - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
1419	- - - - Other	3002	- - - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
	- - - Other:	4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
1491	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
1499	- - - - Other		- Other:
	- - Of other plastics:	9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form
	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:		- - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):
1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1919	- - - - Other	9004	- - - Other
	- - - Of addition polymerisation products:		- - Other:
1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1929	- - - - Other	9006	- - - Other
	- - - Other:	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Tableware and kitchenware:
1999	- - - - Other	1001	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles
	- Other:	1009	- - Other
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products		- Other:
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats
	- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	9002	- - Clothes pegs
9030	- - - Plates	9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like
9040	- - - Other	9009	- - Other
9090	- - Other	39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
2000	- Lavatory seats and covers	2001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Other	2009	- - Other
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:	3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		- Other:
	- - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:		- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:
1003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1004	- - - Other	9002	- - - Other
			- - Gates:
		9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		9004	- - - Other
		9009	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
1000	- Office or school supplies	4100	- - Latex
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		- - Other:
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	4910	- - - In solid form
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	4990	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	5100	- - Latex
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets		- - Other:
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	5910	- - - In solid form
	- - Other:	5990	- - - Other
9091	- - - Fishing net floats		- Isoprene rubber (IR):
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	6010	- - In solid form
	- - - Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):	6090	- - Other
9093	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
9094	- - - - Other	7010	- - In solid form
9098	- - - Other	7090	- - Other
		8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
CHAPTER 40			- Other:
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9100	- - Latex
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		- - Other:
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	9910	- - - In solid form
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	9990	- - - Other
2100	- - Smoked sheets		
2200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
2900	- - Other	40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
1100	- - Latex		- - Other:
	- - Other:	1020	- - - Of natural rubber
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber	1090	- - - Other
1990	- - - Other		- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	2010	- - Solutions
2010	- - In solid form	2020	- - Dispersions
2090	- - Other		- Other:
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		- - Plates, sheets and strip:
	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):	9110	- - - Of natural rubber
3110	- - - In solid form	9190	- - - Other
3190	- - - Other		- - Other:
	- - Other:	9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
3910	- - - In solid form	9990	- - - Other
3990	- - - Other	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
			- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
		1010	- - Of natural rubber
		1090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of natural rubber
			- - Other:
		9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets
		9090	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
	- Of cellular rubber:	2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
1110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	9010	- Other:
1190	- - - Of natural rubber	9090	- - Of a kind used on tractors
	- - - Other		- - Other
	- - Other:	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
1910	- - - Of natural rubber	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
1990	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		- Gloves:
2110	- - - Of natural rubber	1100	- - Surgical
2190	- - - Other	1910	- - Other:
	- - Other:	1990	- - - Of leaded rubber
2910	- - - Of natural rubber		- - - Other
2990	- - - Other	9010	- Other:
		9090	- - Of leaded rubber
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		- - Other
1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	1000	- Of cellular rubber
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	9100	- Other:
4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9200	- - Floor coverings and mats
5000	- With fittings	9300	- - Erasers
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	9400	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)		- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
	- Other:	9500	- - Other inflatable articles
9100	- - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	9900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	CHAPTER 41	
	1000T - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft		- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	1000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:
5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles		- - Whole
	- Other:		- - Butts and bends
	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		- - Other
9110	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
9190	- - - Other	4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above		
9990	- - - Other		
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
1000	- Retreaded tyres		
2000	- Used pneumatic tyres		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Tyre flaps		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1000	- With wool on	1100	- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
2100	- Without wool on:	1200	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
2900	- - Pickled	1900	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
	- - Other		- - Other
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	2010	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
1000	- Of goats or kids	2090	- - Coloured
2000	- Of reptiles		- - Other
9001	- Other:	41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
9009	- - Of elk or reindeer	1010	- Of swine:
	- - Other	1020	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	1090	- - Coloured
1010	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	2100	- - Other
1020	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	2910	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
1030	- - Coloured:	2920	- - Other:
1090	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	2990	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
	- - - Other	9010	- - - Coloured
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	9020	- - - Other
2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	9090	- Of other animals:
2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned		- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
2900	- - Other		- - Coloured
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		- - Other
3110	- - Full grains and grain splits:	41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
3120	- - - Coloured:	0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
3190	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	0090	- Other
3910	- - - - Other	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
3920	- - - - Other	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
3990	- - - - Other	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
1100	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
1200	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
1900	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
	- - Other		
2010	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2090	- - Coloured		
	- - Other		
		CHAPTER 42	
		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)	
		42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:	2100	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: - - Specially designed for use in sports - - Other:
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:	2901	- - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts
1101	- - - School satchels	2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts
1102	- - - Executive cases and briefcases	3000	- Belts and bandoliers
1109	- - - Other	4000	- Other clothing accessories
	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
1201	- - - School satchels	42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
1202	- - - Executive cases and briefcases	42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:
1209	- - - Other	1000	- Catgut
1900	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	CHAPTER 43	
2100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
2200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
3900	- - Other	5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
	- Other:	6001	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	6002	- - Of blue fox
9101	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks	6009	- - Of silver fox
9109	- - - Other	7000	- - Other
	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9201	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks	8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
9202	- - - Cycle bags	9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use
9209	- - - Other		
9900	- - - Other	43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:
	- Articles of apparel:	1100	- - Of mink
1001	- - Men's or boys':	1200	- - Of rabbit or hare
1004	- - - Jackets		
	- - - Other		
1005	- - Women's or girls':		
1009	- - - Jackets		
	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	2001	- Other, coniferous: - - Saw wood
	- - Other:	2005	- - - Of fir
1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2006	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2009	- - Other
1909	- - - Other		- Other, of the following tropical woods:
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	3100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	3200	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:	3300	- - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas
	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	3400	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko
1001	- - Of mink	3500	- - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé
1002	- - Of fox		- Other:
1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	9100	- - Of oak
	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003	9200	- - Of beech
1004	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)		- - Other:
1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories	9901	- - - Of birch
9000	- Other articles of furskin	9909	- - - Other
43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:
CHAPTER 44		1000	- Coniferous
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		2000	- Non-coniferous
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour
1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross- ties) of wood:
	- Wood in chips or particles:	1000	- Not impregnated
	- - Coniferous:	9000	- Other
2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
2109	- - - Other		- Coniferous:
2200	- - Non-coniferous		- - Impregnated:
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed
3001	- - Sawdust	1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)
3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings		- - Not impregnated:
3009	- - Other (for example, bark)		- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:
44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	1003	- - - - Of fir
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	1004	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species
1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives		- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):
		1008	- - - - Of fir
		1009	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Of the following tropical woods: - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	1002	- - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
2200	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	1003	- - Further worked:
2300	- - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	1009	- - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
9100	- Other:	9000	- - Other
9200	- - Of oak		- Of other ligneous materials
9900	- - Of beech		
9900	- - Other		
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
1010	- Coniferous:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
1090	- - Reinforced sheets	1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
1090	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Of the following tropical woods:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:	2100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
2010	- - Reinforced sheets	2900	- - Other
2090	- - Other		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
	- Other:	3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
9010	- - Reinforced sheets	3900	- - Other
9091	- - Other:		- Other:
9092	- - - Of beech	9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
9093	- - - Of oak	9900	- - Other
9094	- - - Of birch		
9094	- - - Of teak	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
9099	- - - Other		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:		- - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:
1010	- Coniferous:	1101	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
1020	- - Strips for parquet flooring	1109	- - - Other
1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
	- - Other:	1201	- - - Of birch
1091	- - - Of fir	1209	- - - Other
1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species		- - Other:
	- Non-coniferous:	1901	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine
2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring	1909	- - - Other
2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
2090	- - Other	2100	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	2900	- - Other
	- Of wood:		- Other:
1001	- - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape	9100	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board
		9900	- - Other
		44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
		44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:	44.21	Other articles of wood:
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	1000	- Clothes hangers
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	9001	- Other:
		9009	- - Clothes pegs
			- - Other
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	CHAPTER 45	
0010	- Of oak	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
0090	- Other	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	1001	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	1009	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork
1001	- Windows, French windows and their frames:		- - Other
1002	- - With glass	9001	- Other:
	- - Without glass		- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	9009	- - Other
	- - Outer doors:	CHAPTER 46	
2003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
2004	- - - Other	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):
2005	- - Inner doors	1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
2006	- - Panels for interior doors	2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
	- - Panels for exterior doors:		- Other:
2007	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9100	- - Of vegetable material
2008	- - - Other	9900	- - Other
2009	- - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:
3000	- Assembled parquet panels		- Of vegetable materials:
4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	1001	- - Baskets and other articles
5000	- Shingles and shakes	1009	- - Other
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9001	- - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions	CHAPTER 47	
9002	- - Staircases	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
9004	- - Garage doors and other doors:	47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp
	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
9005	- - - Other	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:		- Unbleached:
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1100	- - Coniferous
9007	- - - Other	1900	- - Non-coniferous
9009	- - Other		
44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood		
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:		
1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
2900	- - Coniferous		
	- - Non-coniferous	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	0009	- Other
	- Unbleached:		
1100	- - Coniferous	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
1900	- - Non-coniferous		- Kraftliner:
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	1100	- - Unbleached
2100	- - Coniferous	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Non-coniferous		- Sack kraft paper:
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	2100	- - Unbleached
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:
	- Other:	3100	- - Unbleached
9100	- - Mechanical	3900	- - Other
9200	- - Chemical		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :
9300	- - Semi-chemical	4100	- - Unbleached
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	4900	- - Other
2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:
3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	5100	- - Unbleached
9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
CHAPTER 48		5900	- - Other
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:
48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:	1000	- Multiply paper and paperboard:
	- Handmade paper and paperboard	2100	- - Each layer bleached
1000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached
2000	- Carbonising base paper	2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
3000	- Wallpaper base		- - Other
4000	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	2900	- - Other
	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper
5100	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	3000	- Filter paper and paperboard
5200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	4000	- Felt paper and paperboard
5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²
		7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
		8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:		
1000	- Vegetable parchment	2100	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
2000	- Greaseproof papers	2900	- - Light-weight coated paper
3000	- Tracing papers		- - Other
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
	- Other:	3900	- - Other
9100	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	9100	- Other paper and paperboard:
9900	- - Other	9900	- - Multiply
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated		- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	1000	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	- - Self-adhesive
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	3100	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	3900	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2000	- Self-copy paper	4000	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	9001	- - Printed:
1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²		- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
		9005	- - - Other
		9009	- - Other
		48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
		48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
		1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
9000	- Other		
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	2009	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
2000	- Self-copy paper		- - Other:
3000	- Duplicator stencils	5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
9000	- Other	5099	- - - Other
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
1000	- Envelopes	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	2000	- Exercise books
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	3000	- Binders, folders and file covers
1000	- Toilet paper		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	4009	- - Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other
		48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
		1000	- Printed
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
9000	- Other	0090	- Other
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	1000	- Globes
1100	- - Self-adhesive		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - In book-form
	- Filter paper and paperboard:	9900	- - Other
2001	- - Coffee filters and the like		
2009	- - Other	49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips		
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):
5900	- - Other	1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	9000	- Other
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
7001	- - Egg boxes	49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
7009	- - Other		
	- Other:	49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
9001	- - Dress patterns		
9002	- - Artificial sausage casings	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
9003	- - Tubes and pipes		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
9009	- - Other	1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications
		1090	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Pictures, designs and photographs:
		9110	- - - For advertising purposes
		9190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)
		9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)
		9909	- - Other
CHAPTER 49		CHAPTER 50	
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		SILK	
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling
	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:		
1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles		
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - In Norwegian		
9902	- - - In other languages		
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week		
9000	- Other		
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Not carded or combed	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
9000	- Other	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	1000	- Carded
		2000	- Combed
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	1001	- - Carded
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	1002	- - Combed
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	9000	- Other
9000	- Other fabrics	51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
CHAPTER 51		51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Shorn wool	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
1900	- - Other	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	- Degreased, not carbonised:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Shorn wool	51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:
2900	- - Other		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:
3000	- Carbonised	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Fine animal hair	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
2000	- Coarse animal hair	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	9000	- Other
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair		
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	CHAPTER 52	
51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	COTTON	
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed
1000	- Carded wool	52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
2100	- Wool tops and other combed wool:		- Yarn waste (including thread waste)
2900	- - Combed wool in fragments	1000	- Other:
3000	- - Other	9100	- - Garnetted stock
4000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed	9900	- - Other
	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Not put up for retail sale:		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
1100	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
1900	- - Other	4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Put up for retail sale	4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3900	- - Other fabrics
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4100	- - Of yarns of different colours:
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4200	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4300	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	4900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5100	- - Other fabrics
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5200	- - Printed:
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5300	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5500	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	5900	- - Other fabrics
1000	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
9000	- - Other		- Unbleached:
		1100	- - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
		2100	- - Plain weave
		2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	- - Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
		3100	- - Plain weave
		3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	- - Other fabrics
		4100	- - Of yarns of different colours:
		4200	- - Plain weave
		4300	- - Denim
		4900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
			- - Other fabrics
			- Printed:
		5100	- - Plain weave
		5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	- - Other fabrics
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
	- Unbleached:		- Unbleached:
1100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	1100	- - Plain weave
1200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1900	- - Other fabrics
1900	- - Other fabrics		- Bleached:
	- Bleached:	2100	- - Plain weave
2100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	2900	- - Other fabrics
2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Dyed:
2900	- - Other fabrics	3100	- - Plain weave
	- Dyed:	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3900	- - Other fabrics
3200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²		- Of yarns of different colours:
3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	4100	- - Plain weave
		4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	- - Other fabrics
			- Printed:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- - Plain weave	53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
5900	- - Other fabrics	9000	- Other
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² : - Unbleached:	53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
1100	- - Plain weave	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other fabrics - Bleached:	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
2100	- - Plain weave	- Of coconut (coir):	
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1100	- - Raw
2900	- - Other fabrics - Dyed:	1900	- - Other
3100	- - Plain weave	- Of abaca:	
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2100	- - Raw
3900	- - Other fabrics - Of yarns of different colours:	2900	- - Other
4100	- - Plain weave	- Other:	
4200	- - Denim	9100	- - Raw
4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9900	- - Other
4900	- - Other fabrics - Printed:	53.06	Flax yarn:
5100	- - Plain weave	1000	- Single
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
5900	- - Other fabrics	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton: - Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	1000	- Single
1100	- - Unbleached	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
1200	- - Bleached	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:
1300	- - Dyed	1000	- Coir yarn
1400	- - Of yarns of different colours	2000	- True hemp yarn
1500	- - Printed - Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	3000	- Paper yarn
2100	- - Unbleached	9000	- Other
2200	- - Bleached	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
2300	- - Dyed	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
2400	- - Of yarns of different colours	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2500	- - Printed	1900	- - Other
CHAPTER 53		2100	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		2900	- - Unbleached or bleached
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	- - Other	
1000	- Flax, raw or retted	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
2100	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	1000	- Unbleached
2900	- - Broken or scutched	9000	- Other
3000	- - Other	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
	- Flax tow and waste		
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
1000	- True hemp, raw or retted		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Woven fabrics of ramie:	54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
0010	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Monofilament
0020	- - Other		- Other
0090	- Other		
CHAPTER 54			
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS		1000	
		9000	
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
1000	- Of synthetic filaments		
2000	- Of artificial filaments		
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Synthetic filament yarn
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	2000	- Artificial filament yarn
	- Textured yarn:		
3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters
3300	- - Of polyesters	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
3900	- - Other	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
4100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	4100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	4200	- - Dyed
4300	- - Of polyesters, other	4300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4900	- - Other	4400	- - Printed
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5100	- - Unbleached or bleached
5200	- - Of polyesters	5200	- - Dyed
5900	- - Other	5300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	5400	- - Printed
6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
6200	- - Of polyesters		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
6900	- - Other	7100	- - Unbleached or bleached
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	7200	- - Dyed
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	7300	- - Of yarns of different colours
2000	- Textured yarn	7400	- - Printed
	- Other yarn, single:		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	8200	- - Dyed
3300	- - Of cellulose acetate	8300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3900	- - Other	8400	- - Printed
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
4100	- - Of viscose rayon		
4200	- - Of cellulose acetate		
4900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other woven fabrics:	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres
9200	- - Unbleached or bleached	2000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9300	- - Dyed		
9400	- - Of yarns of different colours	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
	- - Printed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:	1100	- - Single yarn
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	2100	- - Single yarn
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2200	- - Dyed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours	3100	- - Single yarn
2400	- - Printed	3200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	- Other woven fabrics:		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
3100	- - Unbleached or bleached	4100	- - Single yarn
3200	- - Dyed	4200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3300	- - Of yarns of different colours		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
3400	- - Printed	5100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
		5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
CHAPTER 55		5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		5900	- - Other
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of polyesters	6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	6900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Other yarn:
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow	9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9900	- - Other
2000	- Of polyesters		
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
4000	- Of polypropylene		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Single yarn
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
1000	- Of viscose	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	9000	- Other yarn
1000	- Of synthetic fibres		
2000	- Of artificial fibres	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
2000	- Of polyesters	2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9000	- Other		
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		- Dyed:
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1990	- - - Other	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		- Of yarns of different colours:
2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
2990	- - - Other	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Other:	3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached	3900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		- Printed:
9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9990	- - - Other	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	- Unbleached or bleached:	4900	- - Other woven fabrics
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- Of polyester staple fibres:
1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:
1900	- - Other woven fabrics	1110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Dyed:	1190	- - - Other
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1290	- - - Other
2900	- - Other woven fabrics		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
	- Of yarns of different colours:	1310	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1390	- - - Other
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - Other:
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3900	- - Other woven fabrics	1990	- - - Other
	- Printed:		- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2190	- - - Other
4900	- - Other woven fabrics		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	2210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Unbleached or bleached:	2290	- - - Other
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- - Other:
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		2990	- - - Other
			- Other woven fabrics:
			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
		9110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9190	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
9210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
9290	- - - Other	2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Other:	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9000	- Other
9990	- - - Other	56.03 0000	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:
1200	- - Dyed		- - Impregnated or coated with rubber
1300	- - Of yarns of different colours	2010	- - Other
1400	- - Printed	2090	- Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
2200	- - Dyed		
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours	56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
2400	- - Printed		- Loop wale-yarn:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	0010	- - Of synthetic or man-made filaments
3100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- - Other
3200	- - Dyed	0020	- Other
3300	- - Of yarns of different colours	0090	
3400	- - Printed		
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	56.07	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
4100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
4200	- - Dyed	1000	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
4300	- - Of yarns of different colours	2100	- - Binder or baler twine
4400	- - Printed	2900	- - Other
	- Other:	3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
9200	- - Dyed	4100	- - Binder or baler twine
9300	- - Of yarns of different colours	4900	- - Other
9400	- - Printed	5000	- Of other synthetic fibres
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of man-made textile fibres
		9090	- - Of other textile fibres
		56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
			- Of man-made textile materials:
		1100	- - Made up fishing nets
		1900	- - Other
CHAPTER 56			
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
1010	- - Sanitary towels and tampons		
1090	- - Other		
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
2100	- - Of cotton		
	- - Of man-made fibres:		
2210	- - - Cigarette filters		
2290	- - - Other		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps		
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:
9010	- - Made up fishing nets
9090	- - Other
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
CHAPTER 57	
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
1010	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1090	- - Other
2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
3100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
3200	- - Of man-made textile materials
3900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:
4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
4200	- - Of man-made textile materials
4900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
5200	- - Of man-made textile materials
5900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
9200	- - Of man-made textile materials
9900	- - Of other textile materials
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
3000	- Of other man-made materials
9000	- Of other textile materials
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²
9000	- Other
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair
0090	- Other

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 58	
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Of cotton:
2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
2200	- - Cut corduroy
2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
2600	- - Chenille fabrics
	- Of man-made fibres:
3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
3200	- - Cut corduroy
3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
3600	- - Chenille fabrics
9000	- Of other textile materials
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
1100	- - Unbleached
1900	- - Other
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:
1000	- Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics
	- Mechanically made lace:
2100	- - Of man-made fibres
2900	- - Of other textile materials
3000	- Hand-made lace
58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
3100	- Other woven fabrics:	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
3200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of polyesters
	- - Of man-made fibres	9000	- Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
3910	- - - Of jute		- With polyvinyl chloride:
3990	- - - Other	1010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)		- - Other:
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	1091	- - - Tablecloths
	- Woven:	1092	- - - Tarpaulins
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs	1099	- - - Other
1009	- - Other		- With polyurethane:
9000	- Other	2010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
		2090	- - Other
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		- Other:
1000	- Braids in the piece	9010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
9000	- Other	9090	- - Other
58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
		1000	- Linoleum
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		- Other:
1000	- Embroidery without visible ground	9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
9100	- Other embroidery:	9200	- - With other textile base
9200	- - Of cotton	59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
9900	- - Of man-made fibres	59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
			- Other:
CHAPTER 59		9100	- - Knitted or crocheted
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		9900	- - Other
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
9010	- Other:	0090	- Other
9090	- - Tracing cloth	59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated
	- - Other	59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
		59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:
		0010	- Transmission belts or belting
		0020	- Conveyor belts or belting

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:		- Other:
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses	9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	9200	- - Of cotton
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	9390	- - - Other
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	9900	- - Other
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		
	- Other:	CHAPTER 61	
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets	61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
9009	- - Other	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
CHAPTER 60		61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	2000	- Of cotton
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics	3000	- Of man-made fibres
2100	- Looped pile fabrics:	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- - Of cotton	61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
2210	- - - Of man-made filaments		- Suits:
2290	- - - Other	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2900	- - Of other textile fibres	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- Other:	1900	- - Of other textile materials
9100	- - Of cotton		- Ensembles:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9900	- - Of other textile materials	2200	- - Of cotton
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	2900	- - Of other textile materials
1010	- - Containing rubber thread		- Jackets and blazers:
	- - Other:	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1020	- - - Of man-made filaments	3200	- - Of cotton
1090	- - - Other	3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
2010	- - Of man-made filaments		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
2090	- - Other	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	4200	- - Of cotton
3010	- - Containing rubber thread	4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- - Other:	4900	- - Of other textile materials
3020	- - Of man-made filaments	61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
3090	- - Other		- Suits:
	- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1200	- - Of cotton
4200	- - Of cotton	1300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- - Of man-made fibres:	1900	- - Of other textile materials
4310	- - - Of man-made filaments		- Ensembles:
4390	- - - Other		
4900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9900	- - Of other textile materials
2200	- - Of cotton		
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of cotton
	- Jackets:		- Of other textile materials:
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9010	- - Of man-made textile materials
3200	- - Of cotton	9090	- - Other
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres		
3900	- - Of other textile materials	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Dresses:	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2000	- Of cotton
4200	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of man-made fibres
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
4400	- - Of artificial fibres		
4900	- - Of other textile materials	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
5200	- - Of cotton	1090	- - Other
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mits
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	2090	- - Other
6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of synthetic fibres:
6200	- - Of cotton	3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
6900	- - Of other textile materials	3090	- - Other
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	9010	- Of other textile materials:
1000	- Of cotton	9090	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
2000	- Of man-made fibres		- - Other
9000	- Of other textile materials		
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of cotton		- Track suits:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	1100	- - Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Underpants and briefs:	2000	- Ski suits
1100	- - Of cotton		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
1200	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Of synthetic fibres:
1900	- - Of other textile materials	3110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	3190	- - - Other
2100	- - Of cotton		- - Of other textile materials:
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2900	- - Of other textile materials	3990	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
9100	- - Of cotton	4110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9900	- - Of other textile materials	4190	- - - Other
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	4910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Slips and petticoats:	4990	- - - Other
1100	- - Of man-made fibres	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
	- Briefs and panties:	0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
2100	- - Of cotton	0019	- - Other
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	0090	- Other
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
3100	- - Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	2000	- Of cotton
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- Other:	9000	- Of other textile materials
9100	- - Of cotton		
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: - Panty hose and tights: - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: 1110 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 1190 - - - Other - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more: 1210 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 1290 - - - Other - - Of other textile materials: 1910 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 1990 - - - Other - Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: 2010 - - Stockings for varicose veins - - Other: 2020 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads - - - Other: 2030 - - - Of man-made filaments 2090 - - - Other - Other: - - Of wool or fine animal hair: 9110 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 9190 - - - Other - - Of cotton: 9210 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 9290 - - - Other - - Of synthetic fibres: 9310 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 9320 - - - Of synthetic filaments 9390 - - - Other - - Of other textile materials: 9910 - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 9990 - - - Other	8010 - Other accessories: - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 8090 - - Other - Parts: 9010 - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads 9090 - - Other	
		CHAPTER 62	
		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
		62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03: - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: 1100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 1200 - - Of cotton 1300 - - Of man-made fibres 1900 - - Of other textile materials - Other: 9100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 9200 - - Of cotton 9300 - - Of man-made fibres 9900 - - Of other textile materials
		62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04: - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: 1100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 1200 - - Of cotton 1300 - - Of man-made fibres 1900 - - Of other textile materials - Other: 9100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 9200 - - Of cotton 9300 - - Of man-made fibres 9900 - - Of other textile materials
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: - Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: - - With rubber: 1011 - - - Work gloves or mitts 1019 - - - Other - - With plastics: 1091 - - - Work gloves or mitts 1099 - - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 9200 - - Of cotton 9300 - - Of synthetic fibres 9900 - - Of other textile materials	62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): - Suits: 1100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 1200 - - Of synthetic fibres 1900 - - Of other textile materials - Ensembles: 2100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 2200 - - Of cotton 2300 - - Of synthetic fibres 2900 - - Of other textile materials - Jackets and blazers: 3100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair 3200 - - Of cotton 3300 - - Of synthetic fibres 3900 - - Of other textile materials - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: 4101 - - Of wool or fine animal hair: - - - Shorts
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: 1000 - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like 2000 - Ties, bow ties and cravats		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4109	- - - Other		- Underpants and briefs:
	- - Of cotton:	1100	- - Of cotton
4201	- - - Shorts	1900	- - Of other textile materials
4209	- - - Other		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	2100	- - Of cotton
4301	- - - Shorts	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
4309	- - - Other	2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- - Of other textile materials:		- Other:
4901	- - - Shorts	9100	- - Of cotton
4909	- - - Other	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
	- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
1200	- - Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	- - Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
2200	- - Of cotton		- Other:
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
2900	- - Of other textile materials	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	- - Of cotton	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	1010	- - Underwear
	- Dresses:	1020	- - Clothing accessories
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1090	- - Other
4200	- - Of cotton		- Of cotton:
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2010	- - Underwear
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	2020	- - Clothing accessories
4900	- - Of other textile materials	2090	- - Other
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		- Of synthetic fibres:
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	3010	- - Underwear
5200	- - Of cotton	3020	- - Clothing accessories
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3090	- - Other
5900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of other textile materials:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	9010	- - Underwear
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	9020	- - Clothing accessories
6101	- - - Shorts	9090	- - Other
6109	- - - Other		
	- - Of cotton:	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6201	- - - Shorts		- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:
6209	- - - Other	1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		- - Other:
6301	- - - Shorts	1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
6309	- - - Other	1090	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
6901	- - - Shorts	3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
6909	- - - Other	4000	- Other men's or boys' garments
		5000	- Other women's or girls' garments
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Swimwear:
2000	- Of cotton	1100	- - Men's or boys'
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1200	- - Women's or girls'
9000	- Of other textile materials	2000	- Ski suits
			- Other garments, men's or boys':
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3000	- Of cotton		
4000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
3200	- - Of cotton	9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
3300	- - Of man-made fibres		
3900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other garments, women's or girls':		
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:
4200	- - Of cotton	1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
4300	- - Of man-made fibres		- Other bed linen, printed:
4900	- - Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		- - Of man-made fibres:
1000	- Brassières	2210	- - - Of nonwovens
2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles	2290	- - - Other
3000	- Corselettes	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9000	- Other		- Other bed linen:
62.13	Handkerchiefs:	3100	- - Of cotton
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		- - Of man-made fibres:
2000	- Of cotton	3210	- - - Of nonwovens
9000	- Of other textile materials	3290	- - - Other
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Other table linen:
3000	- Of synthetic fibres	5100	- - Of cotton
4000	- Of artificial fibres	5200	- - Of flax
9000	- Of other textile materials		- - Of man-made fibres:
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	5310	- - - Of nonwovens
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	5390	- - - Other
2000	- Of man-made fibres	5900	- - Of other textile materials
9000	- Of other textile materials	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		- Other:
0010	- Of man-made fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
	- Other:	9200	- - Of flax
0091	- - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics		- - Of man-made fibres:
0095	- - Other work gloves or mitts	9310	- - - Of nonwovens
0099	- - Other gloves, mittens or mitts	9390	- - - Other
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Accessories:		
	- - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
1010	- - - Of man-made fibres	1100	- Knitted or crocheted:
1020	- - - Other		- - Of cotton
1090	- - Other accessories	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
9000	- Parts	1900	- - Of other textile materials
CHAPTER 63			- Other:
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			- - Of cotton:
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES			- - - Interior blinds
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:		- - - Other
1000	- Electric blankets		- - Of synthetic fibres:
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	9110	- - - Interior blinds
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	9190	- - - Other
			- - Of synthetic fibres:
		9210	- - - Interior blinds
		9290	- - - Other
			- - Of other textile materials:
		9910	- - - Interior blinds
		9990	- - - Other
		63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
			- Bedspreads:
		1100	- - Knitted or crocheted
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - Of nonwovens
		1990	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Knitted or crocheted
		9200	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
		9300	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
		9900	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9040	- - - Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9090	- - - Other
1010	- - Of jute	II. SETS	
1090	- - Other	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
2010	- - Knitted or crocheted	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
2090	- - Other	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
	- Of man-made textile materials:	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	1000	- Sorted
3110	- - - Knitted or crocheted	9000	- Other
3190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	CHAPTER 64	
3910	- - - Knitted or crocheted	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
3920	- - - Of nonwovens	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
3990	- - - Other		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
	- Of other textile materials:	1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9010	- - Knitted or crocheted	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other footwear:
9020	- - - Of hemp or paper yarn		- - Covering the knee:
9090	- - - Other	9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:	9190	- - - Other
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
1100	- - Of cotton	9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres	9290	- - - Other
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- - Other:
	- Tents:	9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- - Of cotton:	9990	- - - Other
2101	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete	64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
2109	- - - Other		- Sports footwear:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:
2201	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete	1110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2209	- - - Other	1190	- - - Other
2900	- - Of other textile materials		- - Other:
	- Sails:	1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
3100	- - Of synthetic fibres	1990	- - - Other
3900	- - Of other textile materials		- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:
	- Pneumatic mattresses:	2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
4100	- - Of cotton		
4900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
9100	- - - Of cotton		
	- - Of other textile materials:		
9910	- - - Of nonwovens		
9990	- - - Other		
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
1010	- - Knitted or crocheted		
1020	- - Of nonwovens		
1090	- - Other		
	- Life-jackets and life-belts:		
	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
2010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
2020	- - - Other		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Knitted or crocheted:		
9010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
9020	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2090	- - Other	1010	- - Stitched uppers
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	1090	- - Other
3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
3090	- - Other		- Other:
	- Other footwear:	9100	- - Of wood
	- - Covering the ankle:		- - Of other materials:
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
9190	- - - Other	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9909	- - - Other
9990	- - - Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	CHAPTER 65	
	- Sports footwear:	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
1900	- - Other	65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	1000	- Hair nets
5100	- - Covering the ankle	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other	65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
9100	- - Covering the ankle	1000	- Safety headgear
9900	- - Other	9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	9200	- - Of fur skin
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	9900	- - Of other materials
1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CHAPTER 66	
64.05	Other footwear:	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):
1010	- - With outer soles of wood	1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas
1090	- - Other		
	- With uppers of textile materials:		
2010	- - With outer soles of wood		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Diving boots		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood		
9090	- - - Other		
64.06	Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
9900	- - Having a telescopic shaft		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
	- - Other	2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2200	- - Other calcareous stone
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:	2300	- - Granite
1000	- Handles and knobs	2900	- - Other stone
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
CHAPTER 67		9200	- - Other calcareous stone
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		9300	- - Granite
		9900	- - Other stone
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
1000	- Of plastics		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
9000	- Of other materials	1010	- - Of natural stone
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like		- - Other:
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	1099	- - - Other
1100	- - Complete wigs		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
1900	- - Other	2100	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
2000	- Of human hair	2200	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
9000	- Of other materials	2300	- - Of natural stone
CHAPTER 68		3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
0001	- Setts	2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones	3000	- On a base of other materials
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:
		1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
9000	- Other	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	2000	- Yarn and thread
1000	- In rolls	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
9000	- Other	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
9000	- Other articles	1000	- Brake linings and pads
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	9000	- Other
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
	- - Building blocks and bricks:	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1101	- - - Of silico-calcium	9000	- Other
1102	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
1109	- - - Other	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
	- - Other:	2000	- Articles of peat
1901	- - - Paving blocks		- Other articles:
1902	- - - Flagstones	9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
1903	- - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)	9900	- - Other
1909	- - - Other	CHAPTER 69	
	- Pipes:	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
2001	- - Of a diameter of 500 mm or less	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
2002	- - Of a diameter of more than 500 mm	69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
	- Other articles:		
	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9102	- - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)		
9103	- - - Inner walls, homogeneous		
9104	- - - Roofs or ceilings components		
9105	- - - Beams and pillars (columns)		
9106	- - - Base pillars		
9108	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Roofing tiles		
9902	- - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge		
9908	- - - Other		
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
1000	- Corrugated sheets		
2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles		
3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings		
9000	- Other articles		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	9000	- Other
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1100	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:
9000	- Other	1900	- - Of porcelain or china
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	9001	- - Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	- Other:	
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	
9000	- Other	9009	- - Other
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1001	- Of porcelain or china:
1000	- Building bricks	1002	- - Wash basins
9000	- Other	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
1001	- Roofing tiles:	9000	- Other
1002	- - Unglazed	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
9000	- - Glazed	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
69.06	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	0010	- Of faience
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	0090	- Of other materials
9000	- Other	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	1000	- Of porcelain or china
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	9000	- Other
		69.14	Other ceramic articles:
		1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01	0000	70.01	0000 Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
70.02		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
	1000		- Balls
	2000		- Rods
	3100		- Tubes:
	3200		- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
			- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other		- Other:
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9001	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
	- Non-wired sheets:	9002	- - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9005	- - Other bottles
1900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
2000	- Wired sheets	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
3000	- Profiles	1000	- For electric lighting
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9000	- Other
9000	- Other glass	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer		- Of glass-ceramics:
2100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	1010	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- - Other	1090	- - Other
3000	- Wired glass		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	2110	- - Of lead crystal:
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1100	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	2190	- - - Other
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	2910	- - - Other:
1900	- - Other		- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2100	- Laminated safety glass:	2990	- - - Other
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
2900	- - Other	3110	- - Of lead crystal:
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass		- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
9100	- Other:		- - Other:
9200	- - Unframed	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- - Framed	3990	- - - Other
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		- Other glassware:
1000	- Ampoules	9110	- - Of lead crystal:
			- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
		9190	- - - Other

N O R W A Y

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9910	- - Other: - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands
9990	- - - Other	2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked	3100	- - Mats
		3200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)
		3900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	CHAPTER 71	
9000	- Other	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
9010	- Other:	1000	- Natural pearls
9090	- - Leaded lights and the like	2100	- Cultured pearls:
	- - Other		- - Unworked
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Unsorted
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	2100	- Industrial:
9000	- Other	2900	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	3100	- Non-industrial:
2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3900	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
9000	- Other		- - Other
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
		9100	- Otherwise worked:
		9900	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
			- - Other
		71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Piezo-electric quartz
		2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
		9000	- Other
		71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Of diamonds	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
9000	- Other	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1000	- Powder		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
9100	- Other:	1101	- - - Table cutlery
9200	- - Unwrought	1109	- - - Other
	- - Semi-manufactured	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
	- Non-monetary:	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
1100	- - Powder	9000	- Other
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls
2000	- Monetary	2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	71.17	Imitation jewellery:
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:
	- Platinum:	1100	- - Cuff links and studs
1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Palladium:	71.18	Coin:
2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Rhodium:	CHAPTER 72	
3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	IRON AND STEEL	
3900	- - Other	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM	
4100	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:
4900	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus
	- - Other	2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus
71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	3000	- Alloy pig iron
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	4000	- Spiegeleisen
1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	72.02	Ferro-alloys:
2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		- Ferro-manganese:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon
III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		1900	- - Other
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		- Ferro-silicon:
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon
1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
4100	- - Ferro-chromium:		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
4900	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
5000	- - Other	1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
	- Other:	2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
9900	- - Other	3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:	3200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	3300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9000	- Other	3400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	3500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
2100	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	4100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
2900	- - Of stainless steel	4200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
3000	- - Other	4300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	4400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4100	- Other waste and scrap:	4500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	9000	- Other
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Remelting scrap ingots	72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield
1000	- Granules		
2100	- Powders:		
2900	- - Of alloy steel		
2900	- - Other		
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):		
1000	- Ingots		
9000	- Other		
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		
1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	point of 355 MPa:	72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
1100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
1200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
1300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1900	- - Other
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
2100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
2200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
2300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	2900	- - Other
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:		- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	4100	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	4900	- - Other
3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	9000	- Other
3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
4100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		- Plated or coated with tin
4200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
4300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	2100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
4400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	4000	- Plated, varnished or plastic coated
	- Plated or coated with tin:	5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	6000	- Clad
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:
3100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
3900	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	1020	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
4100	- - Corrugated		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides		
6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium		
7000	- Painted, varnished or plastic coated		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	- - - Other	1010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2010	- - - Of free-cutting steel:	1090	- - Other
	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
2090	- - - Other	2010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	2090	- - Other
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
3110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3190	- - - Other	3090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		- Other:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
4110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - Other:
4190	- - - Other	9020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
4900	- - Other		- - - Other
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	9090	- - - Other
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
	- Forged:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
	- - Other:	1090	- - Other
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
1090	- - - Other		- - L sections:
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	2110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
2010	- - Of high-carbon steel	2190	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- - T sections:
2020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- - - Other	2290	- - - Other
2090	- - - Of free-cutting steel:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - U sections:
3090	- - Other	3110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	3190	- - - Other
4010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - I sections:
4090	- - Other	3210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	3290	- - - Other
5010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - H sections:
5090	- - Other	3310	- - - Of high-carbon steel
6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	3390	- - - Other
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	4010	- - Of high-carbon steel
		4090	- - Other
			- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
		5010	- - Of high-carbon steel
		5090	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
6010	- - Of high-carbon steel		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:
6090	- - Other	1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- Other:	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
9010	- - Of high-carbon steel	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	2000	- Other bars and rods
1900	- - Other	3000	- Angles, shapes and sections:
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	4010	- - Hot-rolled
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	4090	- - Other
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
2900	- - Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		- Ingots and other primary forms
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Other:
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	9090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
III. STAINLESS STEEL			- Of silicon-electrical steel
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		- Of high speed steel
	- Ingots and other primary forms	1000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
1000	- Other:	2000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	3000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9090	- - Other	4000	- Other
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		- Of silicon-electric steel
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	1000	- Of high speed steel
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Other:
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	9900	- - Other
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Of high speed steel
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1000	- Of silico-manganese steel
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	2000	- Other
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	9000	
3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	3110	- - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	3190	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%	3910	- - - Other
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	3990	- - - Other:
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
6000	- Other bars and rods	4110	- - - Other
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections	4190	- - - Other:
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4910	- - - Other
8090	- - Other	4990	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:		- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
1000	- Of high speed steel	5110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	5190	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- - - Other:
CHAPTER 73		5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		5990	- - - Other
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	9010	- Other:
1000	- Sheet piling	9090	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections		- - Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
1000	- Rails		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:		- Other, welded:
0010	- Waste pipes	3110	- - Longitudinally welded:
0090	- Other		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		- - - Other:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:	3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2010	- - Drill pipe	3990	- - - Other
2090	- - Other	9010	- Other:
			- - Riveted
		9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	- - - Other
		73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil and gas		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	3001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:	3009	- - Other
	- - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:	4000	- Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping
3011	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
3012	- - - - Other	9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled
3019	- - - Other	9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs
3090	- - Other	9003	- - Grilles and gratings
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		- - Garage doors and other doors:
4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
4090	- - Other	9005	- - - Other
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		- - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs
5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
5090	- - Other	9007	- - - Other
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	9008	- - Other
6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
6090	- - Other		
	- Other:	73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
9010	- - Riveted		- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
	- - Other:		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	1000	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
9090	- - - Other	2100	- - Other
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	2900	
	- Cast fittings:	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
	- - Other	0010	- Other
1901	- - - Malleable cast iron	0090	
1909	- - - Other	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:
	- Other, of stainless steel:		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
2100	- - Flanges		- - Metal coated
2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		- - Not metal coated
2300	- - Butt welding fittings		- Other
2900	- - Other	1001	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
	- Other:	1002	
9100	- - Flanges	9000	
9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	73.13 0000	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
9300	- - Butt welding fittings		- Woven products:
9900	- - Other		- - Of stainless steel
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	1100	- - Other
	- Bridges and bridge-sections	1900	
1000	- Towers and lattice masts		
2000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	2200	- - Other washers
3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	2300	- - Rivets
4100	- Other grill, netting and fencing:	2400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins
4200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2900	- - Other
4900	- - Plastic coated		
5000	- - Other		
	- Expanded metal		
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles
1100	- - Roller chain	2000	- Safety pins
1200	- - Other chain	3000	- Other pins
1900	- - Parts	9000	- Other
2000	- Skid chain		
	- Other chain:	73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
8100	- - Stud-link	1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefore
8200	- - Other, welded link	2001	- Helical springs:
8900	- - Other	2009	- - Furniture springs
9000	- Other parts	9000	- - Other
73.16 0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:
	- Of a length of less than 45 mm:	1100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0011	- - Wire nails of steel	1200	- - For liquid fuel
0012	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns	1300	- - For solid fuel
0013	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)		- Other appliances:
0014	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry	8100	- - For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels
0019	- - Other		- - For liquid fuel:
	- Other:	8201	- - - Other than for permanent installation
0091	- - Wire nails of steel	8209	- - - Other
0092	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns	8300	- - For solid fuel
0093	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	9000	- Parts
0094	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		
0099	- - Other	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		- Radiators and parts thereof:
	- Threaded articles:	1100	- - Of cast iron
1100	- - Coach screws	1900	- - Other
1200	- - Other wood screws	9000	- Other
1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings		
1400	- - Self-tapping screws	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1600	- - Nuts		
1900	- - Other		
	- Non-threaded articles:	1000	
2100	- - Spring washers and other lock washers		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
9100	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled		
9200	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
	- - Of stainless steel:		- Refined copper:
9310	- - - Gilt or silvered	1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:	1200	- - Wire-bars
9321	- - - - Kettles and frying-pans	1300	- - Billets
9329	- - - - Other	1900	- - Other
9330	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	2100	- Copper alloys:
9390	- - - Other	2200	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
9400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	2300	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
	- - Other:		- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
9910	- - - Gilt or silvered	2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)
9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished		
9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap
9990	- - - Other	74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	74.06	Copper powders and flakes:
1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
	- Baths:	2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes
2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:
2900	- - Other		- Of refined copper:
	- Other, including parts:	1010	- - Hollow profiles
	- - Cast:	1090	- - Other
9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals		- Of copper alloys:
9020	- - - Other	2110	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
	- - Other:	2190	- - - Hollow profiles
9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks		- - - Other
	- - Other:		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):
9040	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished	2210	- - - Hollow profiles
9050	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	2290	- - - Other
9090	- - - Other	2910	- - Other:
		2990	- - - Hollow profiles
			- - - Other
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	74.08	Copper wire:
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of refined copper:
	- Other:	1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm
9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	2100	- Of copper alloys:
			- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		- - Other
1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2900	
1900	- - Other	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire		- Of refined copper:
9000	- Other	1100	- - In coils
CHAPTER 74		1900	- - Other
COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
		2100	- - In coils
		2900	- - Other
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
1000	- Copper mattes	3100	- - In coils
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
		9000	- Of other copper alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: - Not backed: 1100 - - Of refined copper 1200 - - Of copper alloys - Backed: 2100 - - Of refined copper 2200 - - Of copper alloys	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: 1000 - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like 2000 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes: - Of refined copper: - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: 1001 - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 1002 - - - Other 1009 - - - Other - Of copper alloys: 2100 - - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass) 2200 - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) 2900 - - Other	74.19	Other articles of copper: 1000 - Chain and parts thereof - Other: 9100 - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked 9900 - - Other
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): 1000 - Of refined copper 2000 - Of copper alloys	CHAPTER 75	
74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: 1000 - Endless bands, for machinery 9000 - Other	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: 1000 - Nickel mattes 2000 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: 1000 - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles - Other articles, not threaded: 2100 - - Washers (including spring washers) 2900 - - Other - Other threaded articles: 3100 - - Screws for wood 3200 - - Other screws; bolts and nuts 3900 - - Other	75.02	Unwrought nickel: 1000 - Nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Nickel alloys
74.16 0000	Copper springs	75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap
74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes
		75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: - Bars, rods and profiles: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys - Wire: 2100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 2200 - - Of nickel alloys
		75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: 1000 - Of nickel, not alloyed 2000 - Of nickel alloys
		75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): - Tubes and pipes: 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed 1200 - - Of nickel alloys 2000 - Tube or pipe fittings
		75.08 0000	Other articles of nickel
		CHAPTER 76	
		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		76.01	Unwrought aluminium: 1000 - Aluminium, not alloyed 2000 - Aluminium alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap		- - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	9004	- - - Other
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure	9009	- - Other
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
2100	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2900	- - Hollow profiles		
	- - Other		
76.05	Aluminium wire:	76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		- Collapsible tubular containers
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9001	- - Churns for the transport of milk
	- Of aluminium alloys:	9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil
2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	9003	- - Airtight containers
2900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
	- Rectangular (including square):		
	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
1110	- - - Corrugated plates	1000	- With steel core
1190	- - - Other	9000	- Other
	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
1210	- - - Corrugated plates	76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
1290	- - - Other		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
	- Other:		- - Kettles and frying-pans
9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed		- - Other
9200	- - Of aluminium alloys	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	1001	- - Kettles and frying-pans
	- Not backed:	1009	- - Other
1100	- - Rolled but not further worked		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Backed		
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
2000	- Of aluminium alloys	9000	- Other
76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
1001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Garage doors and other doors:		
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9002	- - - Other		
		CHAPTER 77	
		(Reserved for possible future use)	
		CHAPTER 78	
		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		78.01	Unwrought lead:
		1000	- Refined lead

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Other:	80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:
9900	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	1000	- Foil
	- - Other	2000	- Powders and flakes
78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap	80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire	80.07 0000	Other articles of tin
78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
1100	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Powders and flakes		
78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
78.06 0000	Other articles of lead		
CHAPTER 79		CHAPTER 81	
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
79.01	Unwrought zinc:	81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
1100	- Zinc, not alloyed:	1000	- Powders
1200	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	9100	- Other:
2000	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc		- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap
	- Zinc alloys	9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	9300	- - Wire
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	9900	- - Other
1000	- Zinc dust		
9000	- Other	81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Powders
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	9100	- Other:
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
79.07	Other articles of zinc:	9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	9300	- - Wire
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 80		81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
80.01	Unwrought tin:	9000	- Other
1000	- Tin, not alloyed		
2000	- Tin alloys	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap		- Unwrought magnesium:
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	1100	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	1900	- - Other
		2000	- Waste and scrap
		3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
			- Other:
		9010	- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars
		9090	- - Other
		81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
9000	- Other	4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	5000	- One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
9000	- Other	9001	- - Scythes and sickles
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders	82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
9000	- Other		- Hand saws:
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1001	- - For working wood
1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	1009	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Band saw blades:
81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2001	- - For working wood
81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	2002	- - For working metal
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	2009	- - Other
	- Beryllium:		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):
1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders		- - With working parts of steel:
1900	- - Other	3101	- - - For working wood
2000	- Chromium	3109	- - - Other
3000	- Germanium	3200	- - With working parts of other materials
4000	- Vanadium	4000	- Chain saw blades
	- Other:		- Other saw blades:
9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	9100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal
9900	- - Other		- - Other:
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood
		9909	- - - Other
CHAPTER 82		82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			- Files, rasps and similar tools
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	1000	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
1000	- Spades and shovels		- - Pliers
2000	- Forks	2001	- - Combination pliers
		2002	- - Cutting pliers
		2003	- - Other
		2009	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools
		3000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools
		4000	
		82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:
			- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
		1100	- - Non-adjustable
		1200	- - Adjustable
		2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	9000	- Other
3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:
4000	- Screwdrivers	0001	- For drilling
5100	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	0009	- Other
5900	- - Household tools	82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
6000	- - Other	82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:
7000	- Blow lamps	1000	- Sets of assorted articles
8000	- Vices, clamps and the like	- Other:	
9000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	- - Table knives having fixed blades	
	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	- - Other knives having fixed blades:	
82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	- - - Kitchen knives	
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	- - - Other	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	- - - Knives having other than fixed blades	
	- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:	9400	- - Blades
1101	- - - Rock drilling bits	82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):
1109	- - - Other	1000	- Razors
	- - With working part of other material:	2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
1201	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond	9000	- Other parts
1209	- - - Other	82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore
2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):
3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore
4000	- Tools for tapping or threading	2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	9000	- Other
5001	- - Twist drills	82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:
5009	- - Other	1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal
6000	- Tools for boring or broaching	- Other sets of assorted articles:	
7000	- Tools for milling	- - Of steel	
	- Tools for turning:	- - Other	
8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets	- Other:	
8009	- - With working parts of other materials	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum	
	- Other interchangeable tools:	- - Other:	
9001	- - Files and rasps	- - - Of steel:	
9009	- - Other	- - - - Spoons and forks	
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	- - - - Other	
1000	- For metal working	- - - - Other:	
2000	- For wood working	- - - - Spoons and forks	
		- - - - Other	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 83		83.06	
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
1000	- Padlocks	2100	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	2900	- - Plated with precious metal
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	3000	- - Other
	- Other locks:	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	
4001	- - Barrel locks	83.07	
4009	- - Other	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	
5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	1000	- Of iron or steel
6000	- Parts	9000	- Of other base metal
7000	- Keys presented separately	83.08	
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	
	- Hinges:	1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
1001	- - For doors or windows	2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
1009	- - Other	9000	- Other, including parts
2000	- Castors	83.09	
3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	1000	- Crown corks
4100	- - Suitable for buildings	9000	- Other
4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture	83.10	
4900	- - Other	0000	
5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	
6000	- Automatic door closers	83.11	
83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03	1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding
		2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc welding
		3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	9000	- Other, including parts
	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	CHAPTER 84	
1000	- Staples in strips	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
2000	- Other, including parts	84.01	
9000		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	
		1000	- Nuclear reactors

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2101	- - Outboard motors:
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	2102	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	2900	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		- - Other
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	3100	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
	- Parts:	9000	- Other engines
9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues	84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
9090	- - Other		- Marine propulsion engines:
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:	1001	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
	- Boilers:	1002	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
1001	- - Of cast iron	1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
1009	- - Other	1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
9000	- Parts	1005	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	1009	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03	2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	9000	- Other engines
9000	- Parts	84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		- For aircraft engines
	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers	1000	- Other:
1000	- - Parts	9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
9000	- Parts	9900	- - Other
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:
	- Turbines:		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
1100	- - For marine propulsion	1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
1900	- - Other	1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
9000	- Parts	1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	9000	- Parts, including regulators
	- Aircraft engines	84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:
1000	- Marine propulsion engines:		- Turbo-jets:
		1100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
		1200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN
		2100	- Turbo-propellers:
		2200	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW
			- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW
			- Other gas turbines:
			- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:
		8110	- - - For aircraft
		8190	- - - Other
		8210	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:
		8290	- - - For aircraft
			- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- Parts: - - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers - - Other:	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm - Other:
9910	- - - For aircraft	8001	- - Water-cooled air compressors
9990	- - - Other	8009	- - Other
84.12	Other engines and motors: - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets: 1010 - - For aircraft 1090 - - Other - Hydraulic power engines and motors: 2100 - - Linear acting (cylinders) 2900 - - Other - Pneumatic power engines and motors: 3100 - - Linear acting (cylinders) 3900 - - Other 8000 - Other - Parts: 9010 - - For hydraulically powered machines and motors - - Other: 9020 - - - For aircraft 9090 - - - Other	9000	- Parts
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: 1100 - - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages 1900 - - Other 2000 - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900 3000 - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines 4000 - Concrete pumps 5000 - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps 6000 - Other rotary positive displacement pumps 7000 - Other centrifugal pumps - Other pumps; liquid elevators: 8100 - - Pumps 8200 - - Liquid elevators - Parts: 9100 - - Of pumps 9200 - - Of liquid elevators	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated: - Window or wall types, self-contained: 1001 - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 1009 - - Other - Other: - - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle: 8101 - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 8109 - - - Other - - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit: 8201 - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 8209 - - - Other 8300 - - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit - Parts: 9001 - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons 9009 - - - Other
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters: 1000 - Vacuum pumps 2000 - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment: 3001 - - Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units") 3009 - - Other 4000 - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing Fans: 5100 - - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W 5900 - - Other	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: 1000 - Furnace burners for liquid fuel 2000 - Other furnace burners, including combination burners 3000 - Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 9000 - Parts
		84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric: 1000 - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals 2000 - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens 8000 - Other 9000 - Parts
		84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15: - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors: 1001 - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 1009 - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Refrigerators, household type:	3200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	- - Compression-type:	3900	- - Other
2101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
2109	- - - Other	5000	- Heat exchange units
	- Absorption type, electrical:	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or gas
2201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
2209	- - - Other	8100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	- - Other:	8900	- - Other
2901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9000	- Parts
2909	- - - Other		
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
3009	- - Other		- Parts:
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	9100	- - Cylinders
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	- - Other
4009	- - Other		
	- Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like:	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
5009	- - Other	1100	- - Cream separators
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	1200	- - Clothes-dryers
	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:		- - Other:
6101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1910	- - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
6109	- - - Other	1990	- - - Other
	- - Other:		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
6901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2100	- - For filtering or purifying water
6909	- - - Other	2200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	- Parts:	2300	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:	2900	- - Other
9101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
9109	- - - Other	3100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
	- - Other:	3900	- - Other
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
9909	- - - Other		- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
		9110	- - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9190	- - - Other
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9900	- - Other
1100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters		
1900	- - Other	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers		- Dish washing machines:
	- Dryers:	1100	- - Of the household type
3100	- - For agricultural products	1900	- - Other
		2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
			- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
		3001	- - Labelling machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3009	- - Other	1900	- - Other
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
9000	- Parts		- Other winches; capstans:
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	3100	- - Powered by electric motor
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	3900	- - Other
1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales		- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
1002	- - Household scales	4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	4900	- - Other
	- Other weighing machinery:	84.26	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
8900	- - Other		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	1220	- - - Straddle carriers
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	1900	- - Other
1001	- - Containing regulated halones	2000	- Tower cranes
1009	- - Other		- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	3000	- Other machinery, self-propelled:
2001	- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	4100	- - On tyres
2009	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		- Other machinery:
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus	9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
3009	- - Other	9900	- - Other
	- Other appliances:	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
8900	- - Other	1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
	- Parts:	1090	- - Other
9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	2010	- Other self-propelled trucks:
9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances		- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
9030	- - For fire-extinguishers	2090	- - Other
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other trucks
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		- Lifts and skip hoists:
	- - Powered by electric motor:	1001	- - Passenger lifts
1101	- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable	1002	- - Goods lifts
1109	- - - Other	1009	- - Other
		2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
			- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
		3100	- - Specially designed for underground use
		3200	- - Other, bucket type
		3300	- - Other, belt type
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
		5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	2090	- - Other
	- Other machinery:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
9010	- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines	3110	- - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
	- - Other:	3190	- - - For escalators
9091	- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles		- - - Other
9099	- - - Other	3910	- - Other:
			- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines
		3920	- - - For moving walkways
		3990	- - - Other
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:		- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
1100	- - Track laying	4110	- - - For straddle carriers
1900	- - Other	4120	- - - Other
2000	- Graders and levellers	4190	- - Other
3000	- Scrapers	4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		4100 or 84.30 4900
	- - Front-end shovel loaders:		- - Other:
5101	- - - Track laying	4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers
5102	- - - On wheeled chassis	4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
	- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
5201	- - - Track laying	4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades
5202	- - - On wheeled chassis		- - - For straddle carriers
	- - Other:	4950	- - - Other
	- - - Excavators:	4990	
5911	- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
5919	- - - - Other		- Ploughs
5990	- - - Other	1000	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2100	- - Disc harrows
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:		- - Other:
1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers	2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth
1020	- - Other pile-drivers	2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives
1030	- - Pile-extractors	2909	- - - Other
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors	3001	- - Potato planters
2009	- - Other	3009	- - Other
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
3100	- - Self-propelled	4001	- - For manure
3900	- - Other	4002	- - For fertiliser
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	8000	- Other machinery
4100	- - Self-propelled	9000	- Parts
4900	- - Other	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	1100	- - Other:
6200	- - Scrapers		- - - Hand driven
6900	- - Other	1901	- - - Other
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:	1909	- - - Other
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25	2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:		- Other haymaking machinery:
2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3001	- Fodder gatherers	4000	- Brewery machinery
3002	- Hay tedders	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
3009	- Other	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	- Other machinery:	
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:	
5100	- Combine harvester-threshers	8001	- Filleting machines
5200	- Other threshing machinery	8005	- Other
5300	- Root or tuber harvesting machines	8009	- Other
5900	- Other	9000	- Parts
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce		
	- Parts:	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
9010	- For lawnmowers	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9090	- Other	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
1000	- Milking machines	- Parts:	
2000	- Dairy machinery	9100	- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
	- Parts:	9900	- Other
9010	- For milking machines	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
9020	- For dairy machinery	- Machinery:	
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	1010	- Book-sewing machines
1000	- Machinery	1090	- Other
9000	- Parts	- Parts:	
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	9010	- For book-sewing machines
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	9090	- Other
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
2100	- Poultry incubators and brooders	1000	- Cutting machines
2900	- Other	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
	- Parts:	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
9100	- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8000	- Other machinery
9900	- Other	9000	- Parts
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines
8000	- Other machinery	2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
9000	- Parts	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products		
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate		
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	9000	- Other
1100	- Offset printing machinery:	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
2100	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Reel fed	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
3000	- - Other		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3100	- - Card clothing
4000	- Gravure printing machinery	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
5000	- Other printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	3900	- - Other
	- Parts:		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing	4100	- - Shuttles
9090	- - Other	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	4900	- - Other
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
1100	- - Carding machines	5900	- - Other
1200	- - Combing machines	84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
1300	- - Drawing or roving machines	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
1900	- - Other		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
2000	- Textile spinning machines	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):	9000	- Parts
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	- - Power looms		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	- Circular knitting machines:		
1100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm		
1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
1000	- Dry-cleaning machines	9000	- Other parts
2100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
3001	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
3009	- - Of the household type	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
4000	- - Other	9000	- Other
5000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:
8000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	1000	- Machining centres
9000	- Other machinery	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
	- Parts	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	1100	- Horizontal lathes:
2100	- Other sewing machines:	1900	- - Numerically controlled
2900	- - Automatic units	9100	- - Other
3000	- - Other	9900	- Other lathes:
4000	- Sewing machine needles		- - Numerically controlled
9000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:
	- Other parts of sewing machines	1000	- Way-type unit head machines
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	2100	- Other drilling machines:
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	2900	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear		- - Other
8000	- Other machinery		- Other boring-milling machines:
9010	- Parts:	3100	- - Numerically controlled
9090	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	3900	- - Other
	- - Other	4000	- Other boring machines
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	5100	- Milling machines, knee-type:
1000	- Converters	5900	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles		- - Other
3000	- Casting machines	6100	- Other milling machines:
9000	- Parts	6900	- - Numerically controlled
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:	7000	- - Other
1000	- Tube mills	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:
2100	- Other rolling mills:	1100	- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
2200	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	1900	- - Numerically controlled
	- - Cold		- - Other
		2100	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
			- - Numerically controlled

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	9900	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery and apparatus	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):
9000	- Parts	1000	- Duplicating machines
84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines:	2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
1000	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
2100	- - Other typewriters, electric:	- Other:	
2900	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines
3100	- - Other	9020	- - Cheque-writing machines
3900	- Other typewriters, non-electric:	9090	- - Other
	- Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	2100	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
2100	- Other electronic calculating machines:	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900	
2900	- - Incorporating a printing device	2900	- - Other
3000	- - Other	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
3000	- Other calculating machines	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
4000	- Accounting machines	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
5000	- Cash registers	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
9001	- Other:	2001	- Crushing or grinding machines:
9002	- - Postage-franking machines	2009	- - Stone crushers
	- Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	- - Other	
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	- Mixing or kneading machines:	
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:	
2000	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	- - - For mounting on chassis or lorries	
9100	- Other:	3101	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
	- Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	3200	- - Other
	- Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	3900	- Other machinery
	- - Writers:	8000	- Parts:
9201	- - - Matrix writers	9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers
9202	- - - Laser writers	9090	- - Other
9203	- - - Other		
9209	- - - Other		
9300	- Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8094	- - - Other	1000	- Ships' propellers and blades therefore
8095	- - - Of plastics		- Other:
8099	- - - Of other materials	9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets
	- Parts:	9090	- - Other
9010	- - Of cast iron		
9090	- - Other		
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:	CHAPTER 85	
1000	- Ball bearings	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
3000	- Spherical roller bearings	1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
4000	- Needle roller bearings	2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
	- Parts:	3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers	3102	- - - DC motors with gears
9900	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		- - - DC motors with gears:
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts	3201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
1090	- - Other	3202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	3209	- - - Other
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and otherspeed changers, including torque converters:	3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears	4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
4009	- - Other		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
5010	- - Pulley blocks	5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters
5090	- - Other	5109	- - - Other
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including uni-versal joints)		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
9000	- Parts	5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal		- - - Other:
9000	- Other	5203	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5204	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
		5205	- - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
		5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
		5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
			- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
		5305	- - - High-tension motors
		5309	- - - Other
			- AC generators (alternators):
		6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	1102	- - - - Containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):	1103	- - - - Other alkaline
1100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	1109	- - - Other
1200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA		- - Mercuric oxide:
1300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	1201	- - - Button cells containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	1209	- - - Other
3000	- Other generating sets		- - Silver oxide:
4000	- Electric rotary converters	1301	- - - Button cells containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02	1309	- - - Other
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:		- - Other:
1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	1901	- - - Button cells containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	1909	- - - Other
2100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA		- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³ :
2200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	2001	- - Alkaline manganese dioxide containing 0.025 weight per cent or more of mercury and cadmium
2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	2009	- - Other
	- Other transformers:	9000	- Parts
3100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):
3200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	3000	- Nickel-cadmium
	- Static converters:	4000	- Nickel-iron
4001	- - Rectifiers	8000	- Other accumulators
4009	- - Other		- Parts:
5000	- Other inductors	9001	- - Accumulator plates
	- Parts:	9009	- - Other
9010	- - For transformers	85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:
9020	- - For static converters	1000	- Drills of all kinds
9090	- - Other		- Saws:
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	2001	- - Chainsaws
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	2002	- - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
1100	- - Of metal		- - Other
1900	- - Other		- Other tools:
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes		- - Polishing and cleaning tools:
3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8001	- - - Band polishing machines
9000	- Other, including parts	8002	- - - Angle polishing machines
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:	8005	- - - Other
	- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ² :	8006	- - Hand planes
	- - Manganese dioxide:	8007	- - Cutting chains
	- - - Alkaline:	8009	- - Other
		9000	- Parts
		85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
		1000	- Vacuum cleaners
		2000	- Floor polishers
		3000	- Kitchen waste disposers
		4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
		8000	- Other appliances
		9000	- Parts
		85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Shavers	3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
2000	- Hair clippers	3090	- - Other
	- Parts:	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
9010	- - For shavers:		- Parts:
	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates		- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
9020	- - - Other	9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry
	- - For hair clippers:	9020	- - - Other
9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates	9090	- - Other
9090	- - - Other		
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:
1000	- Sparking plugs		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils	1900	- - Other
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
5000	- Other generators	2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
8000	- Other equipment	2900	- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	3900	- - Other
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	8000	- Other machines and apparatus
3000	- Sound signalling equipment	9000	- Parts
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		
9000	- Parts	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
1000	- Lamps	1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
9000	- Parts	1002	- - Immersion heaters
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	2100	- - Storage heating radiators
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		- - Other:
1090	- - Other	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	2909	- - - Other
2090	- - Other		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	3100	- - Hair dryers
		3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
		3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
		4000	- Electric smoothing irons
		5000	- Microwave ovens

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves	1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players
6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves	2100	- Other record-players:
6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)	2900	- - Without loudspeaker
6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates	3100	- - Other
6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates	3900	- Turntables (record-decks):
6009	- - Other	4000	- - With automatic record changing mechanism
7100	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	9100	- - Other
7200	- - Coffee or tea-makers	9901	- Transcribing machines
7900	- - Toasters	9909	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
8000	- - Other		- - Cassette-type
9001	- Electric heating resistors		- - Other:
9009	- Parts:		- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.		- - - Other
	- - Other		
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
	- Telephone sets:	1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
1010	- - Amplified reception apparatus	2000	- Telephone answering machines
1090	- - Other	3102	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
2000	- Teleprinters	3103	- - Cassette-type:
3010	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:	3104	- - - Analogous:
	- - Switchboards for amplified reception apparatus	3900	- - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
	- - Other:	9000	- - - Other
3091	- - - Switchboards		- - - Digital
3092	- - - Telephone switchboards		- Other
3099	- - - Other		
4000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems		
	- Other apparatus:		
	- - Telephonic:		
8101	- - - Telefax (telefacsimile devices)		
8109	- - - Other		
8200	- - Telegraphic		
	- Parts:	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus:
9010	- - For amplified reception telephonic apparatus and switchboards therefore	1001	- Magnetic tape-type:
9020	- - For teleprinters	1009	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
9090	- - Other	9000	- - Other
			- Other
85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
1000	- Microphones and stands therefore	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
2100	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	9000	- Other
	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	1101	- Magnetic tapes:
2900	- - Other		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	1109	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers		- - - Other
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- Parts:	1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:	1209	- - - Other
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loudspeakers		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
9019	- - - Other		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1302	- - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
1303	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
1304	- - - Other		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:	1101	- - - Mono
1305	- - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes		- - - Other:
1308	- - - Other	1102	- - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
2000	- Magnetic discs	1103	- - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
9000	- Other	1109	- - - Other
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Gramophone records		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
	- Magnetic tapes:	2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
2100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	2900	- - Other
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm:	3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
2302	- - - Video cassettes	3109	- - - Other
2303	- - - Other	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:		- - Other:
2307	- - - Video cassettes	3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
2308	- - - Other	3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
	- Other:	3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
9001	- - Discs for laser reading (compact discs)	3909	- - - Other
9009	- - Other, including media recorded with special technical data (programs, software)	9000	- Other apparatus
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:	85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Transmission apparatus:		- Colour:
1001	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	1010	- - Video players
1002	- - For radio-broadcasting or television		- - Other:
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		- - - Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors):
2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network		
2009	- - Other		
	- Television cameras:		
3001	- - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)		
3009	- - Other		
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
1000	- Radar apparatus		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus		
9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1091	- - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
1092	- - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches	1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)
1093	- - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches		- Other fixed capacitors:
1094	- - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 28 inches	2100	- - Tantalum
1095	- - - With a screen size exceeding 28 inches	2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic
1096	- - - Separate television tuners	2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
1097	- - - Separate video tuners	2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
1098	- - - Other	2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
1099	- - - Video monitors and video projectors	2900	- - Other
	- Black and white or other monochrome:	3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
2001	- - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors	9000	- Parts
2009	- - Other	85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:	1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		- Other fixed resistors:
1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters	2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
1090	- - Other	2900	- - Other
	- Other:		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:
9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras	3100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
	- - Other:	3900	- - Other
9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers	4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers	9000	- Parts
9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus	85.34 0000	Printed circuits
9099	- - - Other	85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):	1000	- Fuses
1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways		- Automatic circuit breakers:
8000	- Other equipment	2100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
9000	- Parts		- - Other
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:	2900	- - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	3000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
1000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	4000	- Other
2000	- Other apparatus	85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:
8000	- Parts		- Fuses:
9000		1001	- - Automatic
		1009	- - Other
			- Automatic circuit breakers:
		2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A
		2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A
		2009	- - Exceeding 630 A

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
	- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	2100	- - Tungsten halogen
3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A	2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A		- - Other:
3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	2901	- - - For motor vehicles
3009	- - Other	2909	- - - Other
	- Relays:		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
	- - Other:	3900	- - Other
4901	- - - Control circuit contactors	4000	- Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps
	- - - Other contactors:		- Parts:
4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A	9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units
4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A	9090	- - Other
4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A		
4909	- - - Other relays	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
	- Other switches:		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards	1100	- - Colour
	- - Other:	1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome
5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)	2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	- - - Other:	3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes
5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A	4100	- - Magnetrons
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	4200	- - Klystrons
	- - Lamp-holders:	4900	- - Other
6101	- - - With circuit breaker		- Other valves and tubes:
	- - - Without circuit breaker:	8100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
6102	- - - - Signal lamp holders	8900	- - Other
6109	- - - - Other		- Parts:
6900	- - Other	9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes
	- Other apparatus:	9900	- - Other
9001	- - Wire grips		
9002	- - Junction boxes	85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
9009	- - Other		- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:	1000	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:
1000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V		- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	2100	- - Other
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:	2900	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	3000	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:
	- Other:		- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)
9010	- - For fuses		
9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards		
9030	- - For relays		
9090	- - Other		
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:		
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4009	- - Other	5903	- - - With not more than 4 conductors
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	5904	- - - With more than 4 conductors
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	- - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:	
	- Parts:	5905	- - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	5906	- - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
9090	- - Other	5909	- - - With more than 4 conductors
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
1100	- - Digital	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
1900	- - Other	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	7000	- Optical fibre cables
8000	- Other	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
9000	- Parts		- Electrodes:
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
	- Particle accelerators	- - Other:	
1000	- Signal accelerators	1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	1909	- - - Other
	- Other machines and apparatus:	2000	- Brushes
8001	- - Micro wave heads	9000	- Other
8002	- - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters		
8009	- - Other	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
9000	- Parts		- Of glass
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	1000	- Of ceramics:
	- Winding wire:	2001	- - For high-tension voltages
1100	- - Of copper	2002	- - For low-tension voltages
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor	85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:
3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships		- Insulating fittings of ceramics:
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	1001	- - For high-tension voltages
4100	- - Fitted with connectors	1002	- - For low-tension voltages
	- - Other:	2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics
	- - - With one or more pairs:	- Other:	
4901	- - - 1 pair	9010	- - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated
4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair	- - Other:	
4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair	- - - Of glass	
4904	- - - More than 50 pairs	9090	- - - Other
4909	- - - Other		
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:	85.48	0000 Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
5100	- - Fitted with connectors		
	- - Other:		
	- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:		
5901	- - - With not more than 4 conductors		
5902	- - - With more than 4 conductors		
	- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 86		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0009	- Other
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators		
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	CHAPTER 87	
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9000	- Other	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:	1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
9000	- Other	3000	- Track-laying tractors
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)		- Other:
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)	9001	- - New:
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:		- - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)
1000	- Tank wagons and the like	9002	- - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)
2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000	9003	- - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)
3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000	9004	- - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)
	- Other:	9005	- - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)
9100	- - Covered and closed	9009	- - Used
9200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	87.02	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles:
9900	- - Other		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	1001	- - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	1002	- - Other
1100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	9000	- Other
1200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:
1900	- - Other, including parts		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	1001	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow
2100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	1002	- - Golf cars and similar vehicles
2900	- - Other		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:
3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:
	- Other:		- - - New:
9100	- - Of locomotives	2101	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
9900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2105	- - - - Other	2302	- - - - Other:
2109	- - - - Used	2309	- - - - New
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc		- - - - Used
	- - - New:		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	3101	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2205	- - - - Other		- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2209	- - - - Used		- - - Other:
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	3102	- - - - New
	- - - New:	3109	- - - - Used
2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
2305	- - - - Other	3201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2309	- - - - Used		- - - Other:
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc	3202	- - - - New
	- - - New:	3209	- - - - Used
2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	9000	- Other
2405	- - - - Other	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
2409	- - - - Used		- Crane lorries
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):	1000	- Mobile drilling derricks
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	2000	- Fire fighting vehicles
	- - - New:	3000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	4000	- Other
3105	- - - - Other	9000	
3109	- - - - Used	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - - New:		- Other:
3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	0091	- - For motorbuses and coaches
3205	- - - - Other	0099	- - Other
3209	- - - - Used	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:		- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03
	- - - New:	1000	- Other:
3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3305	- - - - Other	9010	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02
3309	- - - - Used	9020	- - Other
9000	- Other	9090	
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use		- Bumpers and parts thereof
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	1000	- - Safety seat belts
2101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	2100	- - Other:
	- - - Other:	2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2102	- - - - New	2990	- - - Other
2109	- - - - Used		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		- - Mounted brake linings:
2201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	3110	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - - Other:	3190	- - - Other
2202	- - - - New	3910	- - Other:
2209	- - - - Used		- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
2301	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3990	- - - Other	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
4010	- - Gear boxes:	3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
4090	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
4090	- - Other	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
5010	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	9000	- Other
5090	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
5090	- - Other	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
6010	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	1000	- Not mechanically propelled
6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9000	- Other
6090	- - Other	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
7010	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	1100	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
7010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1900	- - Saddles
7090	- - Other	2000	- - Other
8010	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	2000	- Of invalid carriages
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9100	- Other:
8090	- - Other	9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8090	- Other parts and accessories:	9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes
9110	- - Radiators:	9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
9190	- - Other	9500	- - Saddles
9210	- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9900	- - Other
9290	- - - Other	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
9310	- Clutches and parts thereof:	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
9390	- - - Other	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
9390	- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0009	- Parts
9490	- - - Other	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
9490	- - Other:	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
9990	- - - Other	3100	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	3900	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
1100	- Vehicles:	4000	- - Other
1900	- - Electrical	8001	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
9000	- - Other	8009	- Other vehicles:
9000	- Parts	9000	- - Pushed or pulled by hand
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles		- Parts
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 88		2004	- - Other tankers, old - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		3001	- - New
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	3002	- - Other - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
1000	- Gliders and hang gliders		- - Bulk transport vessels:
9000	- Other	9001	- - - New
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:	9002	- - - Other - - Other:
	- Helicopters:	9003	- - - New
1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9004	- - - Other
1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	0001	- New
3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	0002	- Other
4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:
5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	1000	- Inflatable - Other:
88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:		- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres
2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more
3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters		- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
9000	- Other	9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre
88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	9202	- - - Of other materials - - Other:
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		- - - For outboard motors:
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	9901	- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	9902	- - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres
		9903	- - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more
		9904	- - - - Of other materials
		9905	- - - Canoes and kayaks
		9909	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)
			- - - Hulls
CHAPTER 89		89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	1000	- Dredgers
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
1001	- - New	9000	- Other
1002	- - Other	89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
2001	- - Gas tankers, new	0001	- Lifeboats
2002	- - Gas tankers, old	0009	- Other
2003	- - Other tankers, new		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
	- Inflatable rafts:	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
1001	- - Life-rafts		
1009	- - Other	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
	- Other:	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9009	- - Other		- Instant print cameras:
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	4010	- - Hand-held cameras
		4090	- - Other
CHAPTER 90			- Other cameras:
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5110	- - Hand-held cameras
		5190	- - Other
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	5210	- - Hand-held cameras
3000	- Contact lenses	5290	- - Other
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass		- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	5310	- - Hand-held cameras
9000	- Other	5390	- - Other
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		- - Other:
	- Objective lenses:	5910	- - Hand-held cameras
1100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5990	- - Other
1900	- - Other		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
2000	- Filters	6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
9000	- Other	6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	6900	- - Other
	- Frames and mountings:		- Parts and accessories:
1100	- - Of plastics		- - For cameras:
1900	- - Of other materials	9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
9000	- Parts	9190	- - - Other
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	9900	- - Other
	- Sunglasses		
1000	- Other	90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:		- Cameras:
			- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
1000	- Binoculars	1110	- - - Hand-held cameras
8000	- Other instruments	1190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - Hand-held cameras
		1990	- - - Other
			- Projectors;
		2100	- - For film of less than 16 mm width
		2900	- - Other
			- Parts and accessories:
			- - For cameras:
		9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
		9190	- - - Other
		9200	- - For projectors

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
1000	- Slide projectors	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
3001	- Other image projectors	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
3009	- - Overhead projectors	9000	- Parts and accessories
4000	- - Other		
9000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
	- Parts and accessories		
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:		- Direction finding compasses:
1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	1090	- - Other
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
2100	- - Incorporating an optical system	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2200	- - Of the contact type	2090	- - Other
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus		- Other instruments and appliances:
9000	- Parts and accessories	8010	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers
		8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:		- - Other:
	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	8090	- - - Other
2000	- Projection screens		- Parts and accessories:
3000	- Parts and accessories	9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
9000		9090	- - Other
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
	- Stereoscopic microscopes		- Rangefinders:
1000	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Other microscopes	1090	- - Other
8000	- Parts and accessories		- Theodolites and tachometers:
9000		2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		2090	- - Other
			- Levels:
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus		
1000	- Parts and accessories		
9000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3090	- - Other		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
4090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
	- Other instruments and appliances:	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
8090	- - Other	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
	- Parts and accessories:	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
9010	- - For geodetic instruments		
9090	- - Other	90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
0090	- Other	1100	- - Artificial joints
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1900	- - Other
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines	2100	- - Artificial teeth
1009	- - Other	2900	- - Other
2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	3000	- Other artificial parts of the body
3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
	- Other instruments:	5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Other
8090	- - Other		
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	1100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
1100	- - Electro-cardiographs		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus		
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles		
3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
3900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - For other uses	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	1010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - For other uses:	1090	- Other
2901	- - - Smoke detectors		- For measuring or checking pressure:
2909	- - - Other	2010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- X-ray tubes:	2090	- Other
3001	- - With point power not exceeding 500 MW	8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3009	- - With point power more than 500 MW	8090	- Other
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other machines and appliances	1090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	2090	- - Other
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
1101	- - - Medical or veterinary	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1109	- - - Other	3090	- - Other
	- - Other:	4010	- Exposure meters:
1910	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1990	- Other	4090	- - Other
	- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:		
2010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
2090	- Other		
	- Other instruments:		
8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
8090	- Other		
9000	- Parts and accessories		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus:
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8900	- - With a recording device
5090	- - Other		- - Other
8010	- Other instruments and apparatus:	9010	- Parts and accessories:
	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
8090	- - Other	9090	- - Other
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:	1010	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
1000	- Gas meters		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Liquid meters	1090	- - Other
3000	- Electricity meters	2010	- Test benches:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:	2090	- - Other
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	3000	- Profile projectors
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances
1090	- - Other		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
2010	- - Stroboscopes	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2020	- - Speed indicators and tachometers:	8090	- - Other
	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Parts and accessories
2090	- - - Other	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Thermostats:
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	1090	- - Other
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	2010	- Manostats:
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3100	- - Multimeters	2090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	8910	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic
			- - Other:
		8990	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		9000	- - Other
		90.33 0000	- Parts and accessories
			Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 91		2000	- Parking meters
		9000	- Other
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1100	- Battery or accumulator powered:
1100	- - With mechanical display only		- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	2000	- With automatic winding
2100	- - With automatic winding	9100	- Other:
2900	- - Other	9900	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered		- - Other
9900	- - Other	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	1100	- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	- - Of alarm clocks
1100	- - With mechanical display only	9000	- - Other
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only		- Other
1900	- - Other	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		- Of watches:
2100	- - With automatic winding	1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
2900	- - Other	1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	1900	- - Rough movements
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9000	- Other	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8000	- Other cases
91.05	Other clocks:	9000	- Parts
	- Alarm clocks:	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1000	- Cases of metal
1900	- - Other	8000	- Other cases
	- Wall clocks:	9000	- Parts
2100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
2900	- - Other		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
9900	- - Other	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
		9000	- Other
		91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
		1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
		2000	- Jewels
		3000	- Dials
		4000	- Plates and bridges
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 92		1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
		3000	- Musical instrument strings
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	- Other:	
1000	- Upright pianos	9100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos
2000	- Grand pianos	9200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
9000	- Other	9300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	9400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
1000	- Played with a bow	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other		
92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	CHAPTER 93	
92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments	93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07
2000	- Mouth organs		
92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):
9001	- Other:	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms
9009	- - Recorders	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	
	- - Other	2001	- - Sporting, single barrel
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	2002	- - Sporting, double barrel
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	2009	- - Other
0009	- Other	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:	
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	3001	- - Sporting, with rifled barrels
- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:		3002	- - Other, with rifled barrels
1001	- - Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3009	- - Other
1002	- - Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	9000	- Other
1003	- - Pianos		
1009	- - Other	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
9001	- Other:		
9009	- - Guitars	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
	- - Other	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:	
1000	- Musical boxes	2100	- - Shotgun barrels
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	- Other:	
		9010	- - Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
		9090	- - Other
		93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	6909	- - - Other
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		- Other seats, with metal frames:
2100	- - Cartridges	7101	- - Upholstered:
	- - Other:		- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
2901	- - - Air gun pellets	7109	- - - Other
2909	- - - Other		- - Other:
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	7901	- - - Upholstered
9000	- Other	7909	- - - Other
93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore		- Other seats:
		8001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
		8009	- - Other
			- Parts:
		9001	- - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
		9009	- - Other
CHAPTER 94		94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	9000	- Other
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1009	- - Other	94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
	- Seats of a kind used for motor-vehicles:		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
2002	- - - Seats for children:	1001	- - Wardrobes
	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	1002	- - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
2003	- - - Other		- - Other
2007	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	1009	- - Other metal furniture:
2008	- - - Other	2001	- - Bookshelves and storage racks
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	2009	- - Other
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
3009	- - Other	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other wooden furniture:
4009	- - Other	6001	- - Wardrobes
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	6002	- - Bathroom furniture
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	6003	- - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
	- - Upholstered:	6009	- - Other
	- - - Armchairs of all kinds:	7000	- Furniture of plastics
6103	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
6104	- - - - Other	9000	- Parts
	- - - Benches, sofas and the like:	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6105	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons		- Mattress supports
6106	- - - - Other		- Mattresses:
	- - - Other:		- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
6107	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
6108	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
	- - - Chairs and benches:		
6901	- - - - Garden or camping chairs		
6902	- - - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2109	- - - Other	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
2900	- - Of other materials	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
3000	- Sleeping bags	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
	- Other:	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
9001	- - - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down	4100	- - Stuffed
	- - - Stuffed with other materials:	4900	- - Other
9003	- - - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
9004	- - - - Other	6000	- Puzzles
	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):	7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
9005	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons	8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
9006	- - - Other	9000	- Other
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	4000	- Playing cards
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9000	- Other
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like		
	- Parts:	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
9100	- - Of glass	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9200	- - Of plastics	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other		
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:	95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:
0010	- Of plastics		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
	- Of wood:	1100	- - Skis
0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
0029	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Other:	1901	- - - Ski sticks
0091	- - Of iron or steel	1909	- - - Other
0099	- - Other		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
CHAPTER 95		2100	- - Sailboards
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		2900	- - Other
95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages		- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:	3100	- - Clubs, complete
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	3200	- - Balls
	- Parts and accessories:	3900	- - Other
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
9900	- - Other		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles
5900	- - Other		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:
6100	- - Lawn-tennis balls	2100	- - Tooth brushes
6200	- - Inflatable	2900	- - Other
	- - Other:	3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics
6901	- - - Shuttlecocks	4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers
6909	- - - Other	5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles
7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	9000	- Other
	- Other:	96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
9100	- - Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
	- - Other:	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:
9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks	1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
9902	- - - Archery equipment		- Buttons:
9909	- - - Other	2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material
1000	- Fishing rods	2900	- - Other
2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
3000	- Fishing reels	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
9000	- Other		- Slide fasteners:
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Parts
CHAPTER 96		96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		1000	- Ball point pens
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:
9000	- Other	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
		6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points		- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
9900	- - Other	1000	
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
9000	- Other		
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	0010	- Of plastics
		0090	- Other
		CHAPTER 97	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
1000	- Ribbons	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
2000	- Ink-pads		- Paintings, drawings and pastels
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	9000	- Other
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
3000	- Table lighters	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
8000	- Other lighters		
9000	- Parts	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of plastics		
9090	- - Other		

ISBN 82-537-2868-9
ISSN 0333-2896